		,		т) 	<u> </u>	
Adjust	For TEA Use Only tments and/or annotations m	ada		Alice TCD		105.001
	ge have been confirmed with	aue	TEXAS EDUCATION	Alice ISD Organization Name		125-901 County-District
			AGENCY	of game action marrie		
			Standard Application System	Alice High School		125-901-00
			(SAS)	Campus Name		Campus Numb
by telepho	ne/e-mail/FAX			74-6000007		2
on		by	School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#		ESC Region
				105520017110	-XXXZ	
		of TEA.		NOGA ID# (Assigned by		Amendment #
		Texa	s Title I Priority Schools G	rant		
			edule #1 - General Informatio			
applicants 463-9269.	who apply for funds administ	stem: T ered by	his system provides a series of stand the Texas Education Agency. If addi	ard schedules to be use tional clarification is nee	eded, ple	
			1003(g), as amended by ARRA; C			_
Project Be	eginning Date: 08/01/201	0	Proj	ect Ending Date: 06/3	30/2013	3
		y tier fo	or the campus included in this	application:		
and the second se	Tier II 🗌 Tier III 🗍					
	ndex to the Application					
An X in the	e "New Application" column in	idicates t	hose schedules that must be submit	ted as part of the applic	ation. Th	he applicant
			al schedule submitted to complete th column next to the schedule(s) being			
must place	an x in the Amendment App		column next to the schedule(s) being	submitted as part of the		plication
Sch No.	Schedule Name			-	New	Amend
1	General Information				X	X
3	Purpose of Amendment				NA	Â
4	Program Requirements				<u> </u>	
4A	Program Abstract		an an air an Anna ann an Anna a		X	
4B	Program Description				X	
4C	Performance Assessment a	nd Evalu	ation		X	
4D	Equitable Access and Partic	ipation			X	
5	Program Budget Summary				<u>X</u>	X
5B	Payroll Costs 6100				\boxtimes	
<u>5C</u>	Professional and Contracte		es 6200		X	<u> </u>
5D 5E	Supplies and Materials 630					<u> </u>
5G	Other Operating Costs 640 Capital Outlay 6600/15XX		e of 6619 and 6629)			
6A	General Provisions	LACIUSIV	e 01 0019 and 0029)		X	NA
6B	Debarment and Suspension	Certific	ation	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	X	NA
6C	Lobbying Certification				<u> </u>	NA
6D	Disclosure of Lobbying Acti	vities				
6E	NCLB Provisions and Assura				X	NA
<u>6F</u>	Program-Specific Provisions	s and Ass	surances		X	NA
I hereby ce named abov further cert regulations, requiremen this applicat	ve has authorized me as its r ify that any ensuing program , application guidelines and ir ts, Special Provisions and As	epresent and act struction surances	n this application is, to the best of my tative to obligate this organization in ivity will be conducted in accordance ns, the Provisions and Assurances, D s, and the schedules attached as appl ted by the Agency or renegotiated to	a legally binding contrac with all applicable Fede ebarment and Suspensic icable. It is understood	ctual agr ral and S on, lobby by the a	eement. I State laws and /ing pplicant that
Typed First		l Last	Name	Title		
Dr. Salvado			azos	Superintendent		
						1
Phone	Fax	Em		Signature/Date Signed	• (blue//h	k preferred)
(361) 664-0			scavazos@aliceisd.esc2.net			
	gally responsible party m			_		
010:	opies of the application, at le Education Agency	ast 3 wit	h original signaturê(ʂ), ሰነሂያt be <u>rece</u>	<u>Ìv</u>		
William	n B. Travis Bldg.					
1701 N	ent Control Center, Room 6-10 Jorth Congress Avenue	8	89 8 Mai 2-	701-10-1	12-1	L OO o.
Austin,	Texas 78701-1494					

	For TEA Use Only nents and/or annotations made ge have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.
, ,	one/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.
		Schedule #1—General Information	
Part 2	: List of Required Fisca	al-Related Attachments and Assurance	lS
not acco attachm	ompany the application whe	pplication will not be reviewed and scored if any en it is submitted. Applicants will not be permit lose required attachments, after the closing dat plication as an appendix. Proof of Nonprofit Status	ted to submit required
1 🗌		288년 중국 11월 17일 2017년 2017년 2017년 11월 18일	<u>i serietateko en </u>
		rollment charter schools sponsored by a non	
		at proof of nonprofit status is attached. (See uctions for acceptable proof.)	Part 1: General and Fiscal Guidelines
		Assurance of Financial Stability	
	Required for all indepen centers:	dent school districts, open-enrollment charte	er schools, and education service
2 🛛	enrollment charter schools, annual audit for the immed must be determined by the standards. TEA reserves th initial time of preliminary s	surance that audit requirements have been n , and education service centers must be in complia- liate prior fiscal year to TEA in the time and mann e TEA Division of Financial Audits to be in complian e right to ensure that all applicants are deemed by election for funding to receive a grant award. The y based on the required annual audit for the imme	ance with submitting the required er requested by TEA, and the audit ce with the applicable audit y TEA to be financially stable at the TEA Division of Financial Audits will
	Billion and a second	ssurance of Submittal of Reviewer Informa	ation Form
	Required for all applican	ts:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3 🖂	Check box to indicate as	surance that reviewer information form will I	be submitted.
		to complete the Reviewer Information Form and to ram Guidelines, "Reviewer Information Form," for	

• •

For TEA Use Only	1
Adjustments and/or annotati	
on this page have been confirm	ned with
D.Siwas	
	abla
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	UINT
by S Shuhan	of TFA.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #1—General Information

Part 3: Applicant Information

Local Educational Agency (LEA) Information

LEA Name							
Alice Independent School Di	strict						
Mailing Address Line - 1	Mail	ing Address Li	ne – 2	Ci	ty	State	Zip Code
#2 Coyote Trail				AI	ce	Texas	78332
U.S. Congressional District Number		Primary DUN Number	IS		Central Contra CCR) CAGE C	ctor Registration ode	NCES Identification
15		095111209		5	5E2N7		480780000092
Campus Name						County-Distri	ct Campus Number
Alice High School						125-901-001	
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mail	ing Address Li	ne – 2	Ci	ty	State	Zip Code
#1 Coyote Trail				A	ce	Texas	78332
Applicant Contacts						· · <u>-</u> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Primary Contact							
First Name	Initi	al	Last Na	me			Title
Dr. Salvador			Cavazos	5			Superintendent
Telephone	Fax				Email	<u> </u>	
(361) 664-0981	(361) 660-2113			drscavazos@	aliceisd.esc2.net	
Mailing Address Line – 1	Mail	ing Address Li	ne – 2	Ci	<u>y</u>	State	Zip Code
#2 Coyote Trail				Ali	ce	Texas	78332
Secondary Contact							
First Name	Initi	al	Last Na	me			Title
Diana	L.		Silvas				Transformation Director
Telephone	Fax				E-mail	1	
(361) 664-0126	(361) 660-2128			dsilvas@alic	eisd.esc2.net	
Mailing Address Line - 1	Mail	ing Address Li	ne – 2	Ci	y	State	Zip Code
#1 Coyote Trail				Ali	ce	Texas	78332

×

	stments and/	A Use Only for annotations made een confirmed with			ION AGENCY n System (SAS)		5-901 -District No.
by teler by	ohone/e-mail	/FAX on of TEA.	School Ye	ears :	2010-2013	Amen	dment No.
					ty Schools Grant	and the second sec	
			Schedule #3-P				
			(Check all schedul				
			mendment, please i pporting budget sch				at schedules are
		#1-General Inform	1		Schedule #5—Prog		mary
	Schedule	#3-Purpose of Am	nendment		Schedule #5B—Pa	yroll Costs 6100	
	Schedule	#4—Program Requ	irements		Schedule #5C—Pro 6200	ofessional and Con	tracted Services
	Schedule	#4A—Program Abs	tract		Schedule #5D—Su	pplies and Materia	ls 6300
	Schedule	#4B—Program Des	cription		Schedule #5E—Ot	her Operating Cost	s 6400
	Schedule Evaluatio	#4C— Performance	e Assessment and		Schedule #5G—Ca of 6619 and 6629)		15XX (Exclusive
	Schedule Participat	#4D—Equitable Ac	cess and				
NOTE	: The last	t day to submit an	amendment to TI	EA is	90 days prior to th	ne ending date of	f the grant.
Part	2: Revis	ed Budget					
Compl	ete this p	art if there are any	budgetary changes.				
	1		Grant Project Costs		В	c	D
Line	Sch.	Class/	Previously Approved	1		-	_
No.	No.	Object Code	Budget		Amount Deleted	Amount Added	New Budget
01	5B	6100	\$		\$	\$	\$
02	5C	6200	\$		\$	\$	\$
03	5D	6300	\$		\$	\$	\$
04	5E	6400	\$		\$	\$	\$
05	5G	6600/15XX	\$		\$	\$	\$
06	Total Direct Costs	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
07		Indirect Cost (%)	\$		\$	\$	\$
08		Total Costs	\$		\$	\$	\$

¥

For TEA Use Only TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) 125-901 County-District No.		125-901 County-District No.	
by tele	phone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	(TEAC)	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	, international test
	And an analysis of the second s	Schedule #3—Purpose of Amendment	
		nt Request. For all grants, regardless of reason for amendment request.	dollar amount, check
	1. Addition of a class/object	code not previously budgeted on Schedule #5-	-Budget Summary
		amount approved in any class/object code on S aan 25% of the current amount approved in the	
	3. Addition of a new line iten	n on any of the supporting budget schedules (i.	e., Schedules #5B-5G)
	4. Increase or decrease in th	e number of positions budgeted on Schedule #	5B—Payroll Costs
	Supplies and Materials	computer hardware/equipment (not capitalized	
	 Addition of a new item or #5G—Capital Outlay for artic 	increase in quantity of capital outlay item(s) ≥ les costing \$5,000 or more.	\$5,000 approved on Schedule
	7. Addition of a new item of costing less than \$5,000.	capital outlay items approved on Schedule #5G	-Capital Outlay for articles
	8. Reduction of funds allotted	for training costs	
	9. Additional funds needed	-	
	10. Change in scope of objec	tives, regardless of whether there is an associa	ited budget revision requiring prior
	11. Other (Specify)		
Part	4: Amendment Justificat	tion	

The last day to submit an amendment to TEA is 90 days prior to the ending date of the grant.

For TEA Use Only	
 Adjustments and/or annotations r 	nade
on this page have been confirmed w	ith

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901 County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4—Program Summary and Application Requirements

Part 1: Grant Program Information;

Summary of Program: Purpose and Goals

of TEA.

School Improvement Grants, authorized under section 1003(g) of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (Title I or ESEA) as amended by ARRA, are grants, through the Texas Education Agency, to local educational agencies (LEAs) for use in Title I schools identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring and other eligible campuses that demonstrate the greatest need for the funds and the strongest commitment to use the funds to provide adequate resources in order to raise substantially the achievement of their students so as to enable the schools to make adequate yearly progress and exit improvement status. Under the final requirements, as amended through the interim final requirements published in the Federal Register in January 2010 school improvement funds are to be focused on each State's "Tier I" and "Tier II" schools.

Tier I schools are a State's persistently lowest-achieving Title I schools in improvement, corrective action, or restructuring and certain Title I eligible elementary schools that are as low achieving as the State's other Tier I schools. Tier II schools are a State's persistently-lowest achieving secondary schools that are eligible for, but do not receive, Title I, Part A funds and certain additional Title I eligible secondary schools that are as low achieving as the State's other Tier II schools or that have had a graduation rate below 60 percent over a number of years. An LEA may also use school improvement funds in Title I schools in improvement, corrective action, or restructuring that are not identified as persistently lowest-achieving schools and certain additional Title I eligible schools ("Tier III schools").

In the Tier I and Tier II schools an LEA chooses to serve, the LEA must implement one of four school intervention models: turnaround model, restart model, school closure, or transformation model.

Allowable Activities

Tier I and Tier II Grantees

- Grantees must expend grant funds for the required activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations.
- Grantees may expend grant funds for the permissible activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations.
- Grantees may expend grant funds for other school improvement activities deemed needed to address identified needs not addressed by the intervention model selected.

Tier III Grantees

- Tier III grantees may select one of the four intervention models in the federal regulations or the state's Tier III Transformation Model.
- If selecting one of the four models in the federal regulations, grantees must expend grant funds for the required activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations. Grantees may expend grant funds for the permissible activities delineated for the selected intervention model as defined in the final federal regulations.
- Grantees may expend grant funds for other school improvement activities deemed needed to address identified needs not addressed by the intervention model selected.

In addition, a Tier I, Tier II, Tier III grantee campus that has implemented, in whole or in part, either the Turnaround, Restart, or Transformation models within the last two years may continue or complete the implementation of the intervention model with the TTIPS grant funds. For example, if a grantee campus has replaced its principal within the last two years, the LEA/campus will not be required to hire another new principal. An LEA/campus that receives TTIPS SIG funds in accordance with this flexibility must fully implement the selected model as required by the final federal requirements. In other words, if the school had been implementing the model only in part, it must use the funds it receives to expand its implementation so that it fully complies with the federal regulatory requirements.

The detailed required and permissible activities for each intervention model, as defined in the final federal regulations are listed on Schedule #4-Program Requirements and are incorporated by reference herein.

For	TEA	Use	Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

•

,

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

 School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Amendment No.

	Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
F	Part 2: Statutory Requirements	
#	Requirement Description – Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
1	The LEA must demonstrate that the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school and selected an intervention for each school and selected an intervention for each school.	Comprehensive Needs Assessment
2	The LEA must demonstrate that it has the capacity to use these grant funds to provide adequate resources and related support to each Tier campus identified in the LEA's application in order to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model it has selected.	Project Management— Capacity Project Management—LEA Support
3	If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (through a separate application for each campus), the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.	Project Management—Lack of Capacity
4	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement interventions consistent with the final federal requirements, including the services the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.	Program Abstract Intervention Model
5	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and select external providers, if applicable, to ensure their quality.	Project Management—External Providers
6	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to align other resources with the interventions.	Project Management— Resource Management Program Budget Summary
7	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or policies, if necessary, to enable its schools to implement the interventions fully and effectively.	Project Management— Management of Grant Activities
8	The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms after the funding period ends.	Project Management—Program Continuation and Sustainability
9	The LEA must include a timeline delineating the steps it will take to implement the selected intervention in each campus.	Project Management—Activity Timeline
10	The LEA must describe the annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics that it has established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school improvement funds.	Performance Assessment and Evaluation—Annual Performance Goals
11	As appropriate, the LEA must consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA's application and implementation of school improvement models on its campus	Comprehensive Needs Assessment—Groups of Participants Project Management— Partnerships/Involvement of Others
12	Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.	Program Assurances
13	Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.	Program Assurances

For	TFA	Use	Only
		0.00	•

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

 School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Amendment No.

	Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
P	art 2: Statutory Requirements	
#	Requirement Description - Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
14	Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive grant funds.	Program Assurances
15	Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization (CMO), or education management organization (EMO) accountable for complying with the final federal requirements.	Program Assurances
16	Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final federal requirements.	Program Assurances
17	 If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>turnaround model</u>, the campus must implement the following federal requirements. a. Replace the principal and grant the principal sufficient operational flexibility (including in staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach in order to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates; b. Use locally adopted competencies to measure the effectiveness of staff who can work within the turnaround environment to meet the needs of students; 1. Screen all existing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and 2. Select new staff. c. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in the turnaround school; d. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure that they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; e. Adopt a new governance structure, which may include, but is not limited to, requiring the school to report to a new "turnaround office" in the LEA or SEA, hire a "turnaround leader" who reports directly to the Superintendent or Chief Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year contract with the LEA or SEA to obtain added flexibility in exchange for greater accountability; f. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; g. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform a	Program Assurances

For TEA Use Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4—Program Requirements Part 2: Statutory Requirements

#	Requirement Description – Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
18	 If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>turnaround model</u>, the campus may implement the following federal requirements. a. Any of the required and permissible activities under the transformation model; or 	Program Assurances
19	 b. A new school model (e.g., themed, dual language academy). If the LEA/campus selects to implement the school <u>closure model</u>, the campus must implement the following requirement. a. Enroll the students who attended that school in other schools in the LEA that are higher achieving within reasonable proximity to the closed school and may include, but are not limited to, charter schools or new schools for which achievement data are not yet available. b. A grant for school closure is a one-year grant without the possibility of continued funding. 	Program Assurances
20	 If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>restart model</u>, the campus must implement the following federal requirements. a. Convert or close and reopen the school under a charter school operator, a charter management organization (CMO), or an education management organization (EMO) that has been selected through a rigorous review process. A CMO is a non-profit organization that operates or manages charter schools by centralizing or sharing certain functions and resources among schools. An EMO is a for-profit or non-profit organization that provides "whole-school operation" services to an LEA. b. Enroll, within the grades it serves, any former student who wishes to attend the school. 	Program Assurances
21	 If the LEA/campus selects to implement the transformation model, the campus must implement the following federal requirements. 1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness. (A) Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model; (B) Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that (1) Take into account data on student growth as a significant factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and (2) Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement; (C) Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so; (D) Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and 	Program Assurances

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.
by t	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by	of TEA.		Amendment No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements	
F	art 2: Statutory Requirem	ents	
#		Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described
21	 effective teaching and implement school refo (E) Implement such str opportunities for pr work conditions tha with the skills neces transformation school 2. Comprehensive instruct (A) Use data to ide that is research the next as weights (B) Promote the con- formative, inter- differentiate in individual stud 3. Increasing learning time; (B) Provide ongoin engagement. 4. Providing operational ff (A) Give the school staffing, calend comprehensive achievement o rates; and (B) Ensure that the assistance and designated ext turnaround or 	ategies as financial incentives, increased omotion and career growth, and more flexible t are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff sary to meet the needs of the students in a bol. ctional reform strategies. entify and implement an instructional program h-based and vertically aligned from one grade to Il as aligned with State academic standards; an pontinuous use of student data (such as from rim, and summative assessments) to inform an struction in order to meet the academic needs of ents. he and creating community-oriented schools. dules and strategies that provide increased and g mechanisms for family and community lexibility and sustained support. I sufficient operational flexibility (such as lars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a e approach to substantially improve student utcomes and increase high school graduation e school receives ongoing, intensive technical related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a ernal lead partner organization (such as a school anization or an EMO).	b d d of
22	leaders' effectiveness, such as (A) Provide additional com	ther strategies to develop teachers' and school pensation to attract and retain staff with the et the needs of the students in a transformatior	Program Assurances
22	resulting from profess (C) Ensure that the school	neasuring changes in instructional practices ional development; or is not required to accept a teacher without the teacher and principal, regardless of the	

· .

	For TEA Use Only								
	djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.						
by t by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.						
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant								
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements							
P	art 2: Statutory Requirem	ents							
#	-	Federal Statutory Requirements	Primary Component Where Described						
	An LEA may also implement co such as	omprehensive instructional reform strategies,	Program Assurances						
23	 (A) Conduct periodic rev implemented with fice achievement, and is (B) Implement a school with (C) Provide additional su and principals in order students with disabilitiensure that limited E to master academic of (D) Use and integrate teo part of the instruction (E) In secondary schools- (1) Increase rigor advanced course International B engineering, ar incorporate rigo based contextur schools, dual e academies that including by pro- that low-achiev programs and of (2) Improve studer summer transite (3) Increase gradur recovery progra communities, or based assessmin mathematics state 	chnology-based supports and interventions as hal program; and by offering opportunities for students to enroll in sework (such as Advanced Placement; accalaureate; or science, technology, ad mathematics courses, especially those that brous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design- al learning opportunities), early-college high nrollment programs, or thematic learning prepare students for college and careers, by ding appropriate supports designed to ensure ing students can take advantage of these coursework; at transition from middle to high school through ion programs or freshman academies; ation rates through, for example, credit- ams, re-engagement strategies, smaller learning ompetency-based instruction and performance- ents, and acceleration of basic reading and cills; or	rs s n						
	be at risk of fai	warning systems to identify students who may ing to achieve to high standards or graduate.							
24	create community-oriented sch (A) Partner with parents a based organizations, h others to create safe s emotional, and health (B) Extend or restructure s strategies as advisory students, faculty, and (C) Implement approaches as implementing a sys steps to eliminate bulk	nd parent organizations, faith- and community- ealth clinics, other State or local agencies, and chool environments that meet students' social, needs; the school day so as to add time for such periods that build relationships between							
	kindergarten.								

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.							
by t by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.							
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant								
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements								
ч #	Part 2: Statutory Requirements Primary Component Where # Requirement Description - Federal Statutory Requirements Primary Component Where									
25	The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational Program Assurances flexibility and intensive support, such as									
26		Tier I and Tier II schools is prohibited from on model in more than 50% of those schools.	Program Assurances							
are	submitting the application an met in these program narra	nd signing Schedule #1, the applicant is cer tive component descriptions and activities.	tifying that all requirements							
	rt 3: Statutory Assurances									
#	Statutory Assurance Descrip									
1	not supplant, the amount of sta	nat financial assistance provided under the gran ate and local funds allocated to the campus.								
2		nat it will use its TTIPS Grant to implement fully nat the LEA commits to serve consistent with the								
3	Applicant provides assurance the assessments in both reading/la section III of the final federal r	nat it will establish annual goals for student achi nguage arts and mathematics and measure pro equirements in order to monitor each Tier I and I establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold i	evement on the State's gress on the leading indicators in Tier II school that it serves with							
4	its contract or agreement term	nat it will, if it implements a restart model in a T s and provisions to hold the charter operator, ch inization accountable for complying with the fina	narter management organization,							
5	Applicant provides assurance the final federal requirements.	nat it will report to the TEA the school-level data	required under section III of the							
6	Applicant provides assurance the	nat it will participate in any evaluation of the gra ding its contractors, or the Texas Education Age								
Par	t 4: TEA Program Assuran	ces								
#	TEA Assurance Description									
1	implementation activities have measured in the Quarterly Imp through participation in TEA tec a. The Model Selection and This report may be sub- completion of the follow i. Comprehensive ii. Establish the gr	d Description Report must be submitted to TEA in mitted at any time prior to the deadline. Granted ring activities: Needs Assessment process. ant budget by the required categories.	arly implementation will be and Description Report, and no later than February 1, 2011 .							
	iv. Development of	nd Selection of the intervention model. Factivities to implement selected intervention m FTimeline of Grant Activities.	odel.							

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.					
by t by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.					
- Uy	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant							
		Schedule #4-Program Requirements						
Ра	rt 4: TEA Program Assuran	ces						
#	# TEA Assurance Description							
2	for supporting the LEA/campus' responsibility and authority for serve as the district liaison to T LEA/campus as part of the appr		ffice will have primary rant option approved by TEA; ad/or contracted service to the					
3		te that a team from the grantee LEA/campus v assistance meetings, other periodic meetings sharing of best practices.						
4	For the LEAs selecting the TEA make use of technical assistance	Designed Models the applicant provide assurar e and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC	, and/or its subcontractors.					
5	Essential Knowledge and Skills curriculum and its alignment wi	rovide evidence of a system of formative asses which provides robust, targeted data to evalua th instruction occurring on the campus; assess ampus level; and guide instructional decisions	te the effectiveness of the LEA's ses progress on student groups'					
6	The applicant will participate in grant intervention models.	a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity	and commitment to carry out the					
7	The applicant will provide acces	s for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TI	EA, SIRC and its contractors.					
8	approved list of CMO and EMO		·					
9		urnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tie principal or principal candidates in a formative						
10	 implement the following federal 1. Develop and increase te A. Evaluate the effective whether the principal coaching or training. B. Identify and reward s increased student act after ample opportun not done so; C. Provide staff ongoing subject-specific peda by the school, or diffinistructional program effective teaching an strategies; and D. Implement such strategies; and D. Implement such strategies; and equal transparent, and equal 1. Takes into act multiple obse professional profes	ts to implement the transformation model , requirements. acher and school leader effectiveness. ness of the current principal and use the result should be replaced, be retained on the campu- chool leaders, teachers, and other staff who, i nievement and high school graduation rates ar ities have been provided for them to improve g, high-quality, job-embedded professional de- agogy, instruction that reflects a deeper under erentiated instruction) that is aligned with the n and designed with school staff to ensure the id learning and have the capacity to successfu- tegies as financial incentives, increased oppor exible work conditions that are designed to rec- to meet the needs of the students in a transfor- itable evaluation systems for teachers and pri- count data on student growth as a a factor as rvation-based assessments of student perform ractice reflective of student achievement and and developed and with teacher and principal	Its of the evaluation to determine is, or be provided leadership in implementing this model, have didentify and remove those who, their professional practice, have velopment (e.g., regarding standing of the community served e school's comprehensive y are equipped to facilitate Ily implement school reform tunities for promotion and career truit, place, and retain staff with rmation school based on rigorous, incipals: well as other factors such as bance and ongoing collections of increased high school graduation					

· ·

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.					
by t by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.					
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant							
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements						
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assuran	ces						
#								
10	aligned from one gr B. Promote the continu assessments) to inf individual students. 3. Increasing learning time A. Establish schedules B. Provide ongoing me 4. Providing operational fle A. Give the school suff implement fully a co and increase high sc	and implement an instructional program that rade to the next as well as aligned with State a uous use of student data (such as from formati orm and differentiate instruction in order to me e and creating community-oriented schools. and strategies that provide increased learning chanisms for family and community engageme exibility and sustained support. icient operational flexibility (such as staffing, comprehensive approach to substantially improvide chool graduation rates; and bool receives ongoing, intensive technical assist designated external lead partner organization (cademic standards; and ive, interim, and summative eet the academic needs of time; and ent. calendars/time, and budgeting) to ve student achievement outcomes ance and related support from the					
11	 (A)Provide additional comp the students in a tran (B)Institute a system for n development; or (C) Ensure that the schoo and principal, regardle 	her strategies to develop teachers' and school I bensation to attract and retain staff with the sk sformation school; heasuring changes in instructional practices res I is not required to accept a teacher without th tess of the teacher's seniority. Inprehensive instructional reform strategies, su	ills necessary to meet the needs of sulting from professional e mutual consent of the teacher					
12	 (A)Conduct periodic review intended impact on stu (B)Implement a school wid (C) Provide additional supp implement effective str and to ensure that limi content; (D) Use and integrate tech and (E)In secondary schools (1) Increase rigor by of advanced Placemer mathematics cours design-based contec programs, or them by providing appro- advantage of these (2) Improve student tra freshman academie (3) Increase graduation strategies, smaller assessments, and a 	is to ensure that the curriculum is being impler dent achievement, and is modified if ineffective e "response-to-intervention" model; oorts and professional development to teachers rategies to support students with disabilities in ted English proficient students acquire languag nology-based supports and interventions as pa ffering opportunities for students to enroll in ac nt; International Baccalaureate; or science, tec es, especially those that incorporate rigorous a extual learning opportunities), early-college hig atic learning academies that prepare students priate supports designed to ensure that low-ac programs and coursework; ansition from middle to high school through su es; n rates through, for example, credit-recovery p learning communities, competency-based instra acceleration of basic reading and mathematics ning systems to identify students who may be	mented with fidelity, is having the e; s and principals in order to the least restrictive environment ge skills to master academic art of the instructional program; dvanced coursework (such as chnology, engineering, and and relevant project-, inquiry-, or in schools, dual enrollment for college and careers, including hieving students can take mmer transition programs or programs, re-engagement ruction and performance-based skills; or					

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.		
by t by	elephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
		Schedule #4—Program Requirements			
Pa	rt 4: TEA Program Assura	nces			
#	TEA Assurance Description				
13	such as A. Partner with parents a other State or local social, emotional, a B. Extend or restructure relationships betwe C. Implement approaches positive behavioral D. Expand the school pro	the school day so as to add time for such strate en students, faculty, and other school staff; s to improve school climate and discipline, such supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying ar gram to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kinde	based organizations, health clinics, ronments that meet students' gies as advisory periods that build as implementing a system of nd student harassment; or ergarten.		
14	The LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility and intensive support, such as-				
15	 as requested. a. Number of minutes with b. Average scale scores of the "all students" grout of the "all students" grout of the "all students" description of the schools, or dual enroll d. College enrollment rate e. Teacher Attendance Raf. Student Completion Raf. Student Drop-Out Rate h. Locally developed com i. Types of support offerer j. Types of on-going, job k. Types of on-going, job 	n State assessments in reading/language arts a up, for each achievement quartile, and for each le of students completing advanced coursework ment classes. (High Schools Only) es. (High Schools Only) es. (High Schools Only) the petencies created to identify teacher strengths/ ed to teachers -embedded professional development for teacher -embedded professional development for admin parent/community involvement	and in mathematics, by grade, for subgroup. (e.g., AP/IB), early-college high weaknesses		
	submitting the application an ove assurances.	nd signing Schedule #1, the applicant is ce	rtifying it will comply with the		

· .

		7				
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	Adjustments and/or annotations made this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY <u>125-901</u>					
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 9910 by S. Sherhan of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.				
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendmente No.				
	Schedule #4A—Program Abstract					
Part 1: Grant Eligibility						
- ·	Tier II Eligible Campus 🗌 Tier III Eligible	Campus				
Identify which timeline the LEA	/Campus the applicant will implement.					
Option 1: LEA/campus current	ly engaged in aggressive reform					
Option 2: LEA/campus in need	of foundational technical assistance					
Be sure to address fundamental in purpose and goals, rationale for p addressed by the intervention mod submission regardless of whether t	y. Provide a brief overview of the program you ssues such as your local program goals and program design, etc. Address the specific ga lel to be selected. A response to this question he LEA/campus has selected an intervention m ce provided, front side only, with a font size	objectives that align with the RFA ps, barriers, or weaknesses to be n must be completed in the original odel at this time or not.				
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant the District TTIPS Decision Making achievement campus wide. The for	Fier I Eligible Campus that seeks to implement a Program funds. District leaders, working with t Team, have designed a program to transform le cus of Alice ISD Transformation Model, howeve sess at the 9 th Grade. Alice ISD has selected im	he Alice ISD Board of Trustees and eadership, instruction, and student r, is on improving student				
Graduation Rate has been below 60 Arts are relatively high, at 90%. O scored at the HERC level. In math, Only 14% reached the Commended students and students receiving Sp Language Arts and 15% passed ma	chool Improvement, based on its Math perform 0% for two consecutive years. For 2009, TAKS p nly 24% of the students scored at the Commer 63% of Alice HS students passed compared to d level and 42% scored at the HERC level. Pass ecial Education Services are low. Among ELL s oth. Students receiving Special Education Servi sed math. The Graduation Rate for the campus o.	passing rates in English Language nded level, however, and only 63% a statewide passing rate of 82%. sing rates on both tests for ELL tudents, 53% passed the English ices had a 24% passing rate on				
has selected the Immediate Implen including, implementation of CSCO	has been in the district since June 2009. Based mentation Model because they are already invol PE as its guaranteed viable curriculum, creation uction, implementation of a District Awards for	ved in aggressive reform efforts of new leadership positions in				
Daniel Duke at the University of Vir and Mike Schmoker, Alice ISD will e effectiveness, implement comprehe schools, and operational flexibility a Instruction Model, teacher incentive Community Oriented School Model	s upon guidance and research from the School I ginia, the Wallace Foundation, the Northwest R effectively fulfill the required activities to develo ensive instructional reform, increase learning tir and sustained support. Positive Behavior Supports, job-embedded professional development, ar are central to the district's Transformation initia	Regional Educational Laboratory, op and increase teacher and leader me and create community-oriented ort interventions, the Strategic and the implementation of a ative.				
Transformation Shepherd, Interven	ons of the Model will be funded with local and o tion Teachers to support the implementation of ator, a Social Worker, a Truancy Officer, a Dear le Learner Specialist.	f RtI, Instructional Coaches, a				

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with				TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)					 County-District No.							
	elephone/e-mail/F.	AX on				Sch	ool Ye	ars 20)10-20)13						
by			of T	EA.	Теха	s Titl	e I Pr	ioritv	Scho	ols G	rant		Amendment No.			
					Sched				*****							
	t 1: Compre				Asses	smei	nt									
See	tion A: Camp	ous Gr	ade L	evels												
Ty	e of School	Nu	mber	of Sti	udents	Enro	lled in		e Leve	ls on	the Ca	mpus	to be	Serve	d with	Grant
		РК	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Pul	lic School											48 9	25 6	28 3	30 4	1,331
	en- ollment arter School													0		
	Total Students:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,331
						•				Т	otal In	struct	ional s	Staff		126
											То	tal Su	pport S	Staff		20
Sec	tion B: Data	Sourc	es Re	viewe	d or to	be R	eview	ed in t	the Co	mpre	hensiv	e Nee	ds Ass	essme	ent Pro	ocess
1	Student Perfo	ormano	ce Dat	a in bo	oth agg	regate	d and	disagg	regate	d form	S					
2	Cohort Analy dropouts; rec				-2012:	On gr	ade le	vel; be	low gra	ade lev	vel; mo	overs/n	on-dro	pout le	avers;	
3	Trend analys	is: enr	ollmer	nt tren	ds; dro	pout t	rends;	econo	mically	disad	vantag	ed trer	ıds			
4	Campus Inte	rventic	on Tea	m Tool	and D	ata An	alysis	Worksl	heet							
5	Campus Imp	ovem	ent Pla	an (cur	rent ar	nd histo	orical)									
6	Focused Data	Analy	sis To	ol for A	\U Cam	npuses	and D	istricts	;							
7	Bilingual/ESL	Prelim	ninary	On-Sit	e Findi	ngs Re	eport co	omplet	ed by ⁻	Texas	Educat	ion Ag	ency			
8	Bilingual/ESL	Comp	rehen	sive Ne	eds As	sessm	ent co	mplete	d by E	ducatio	on Serv	vice Ce	nter Re	egion 2		
9	Special Educa	ation M	lonitor	ing Sy	stem C	ontinu	ious Im	prove	ment P	lans Ja	anuary	2009 a	and Jar	uary 2	2010	
10	Developed a	Profile	of Sch	nool's (Context	and F	Perform	ance								

	For TFA Hor Arch		T							
A	For TEA Use Only adjustments and/or annotations made	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY								
on	this page have been confirmed with	Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901							
			County-District No.							
by		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.							
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant									
		Schedule #4B—Program Description								
	rt 1: Comprehensive Needs		with a fact size as smaller than 0							
	int (Arial or Verdana).	limited to the space provided, front side only,	with a font size no smaller than 9							
		the LEA and campus followed/will follow t	o identify the needs of the							
	mpus.									
fea	sible to serve the Tier I campus,	Fier III campuses eligible for the grant. Alice which is a high school, and to employ the cap- ies in the Tier III campuses, which are element	acity developed through TTIPS to							
Th	e district has engaged in needs a	ssessment related to the School Improvement	Plan this year.							
Th: •	e Needs Assessment process con Provide the district and campus successes.	ppleted was designed to: with a clear view of the strengths, areas for in	nprovement, challenges, and							
•	Create a systematic review of p	ractices, processes, and systems within a scho leaders in determining needs, examining their								
•		chool improvement plan and suggest benchma possible outcomes for all students.	rks for evaluation and continuous							
of Sta	data: Achievement, Demographic affing, Curriculum/Instruction/Ast	sessment collected, analyzed, and developed s c, Program and Perception, encompassing the s sessment, Family/Community, School Organiza issessment, Alice ISD identified the following p	School Culture and Climate, tion and Technology. In order to							
1.	Developed a Data Leadership Te	am.								
2.	The Data Leadership Team revie Overview Presentation or other	ewed the NCLB Comprehensive Needs Assessm tools provided by SIRC.	ent (CNA) Guide and the CNA							
3.		ased decision-making teams reviewed the CNA melines for conducting the CNA were determined the CNA were determined the CNA were determined to the conducting the CNA were determined to the conduction of the cond								
4.	Established Committees for eac tools provided by SIRC.	h CNA area and provided the members with co	pies of the CNA Guide or other							
5.	Each CNA Area committee selec	ted a chairperson.								
6.	Each CNA Area committee deters schedule for completing the ana	mined which types of data will be collected an lysis.	d analyzed, along with the							
7.	CNA Area Committees reviewed information to develop 'Summa	the data to determine analysis statements, st ry Priorities.'	rengths, and needs, then used this							
8.		ded a list of data sources reviewed, analysis st nistrative team. This information was compiled								
9.		ed, the last tab labeled `Priorities' was printed , and resources were identified in the improver								
Thi	s occurred as part of the plannin	g process.								
10.	. Created the school profile by or record data.	ganizing a notebook with tabs for each area of	the CNA in order to organize and							
11.	. The district ensured that grant-	based expenditures were linked to the CNA prio	prities and the improvement plan.							
12.	. Data and the improvement plan occurring, or whether new prior	will be reviewed frequently to ensure that pro ities have emerged.	gress towards the CNA priorities is							

	For TEA Use Only nts and/or annotations made				
	have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901		
			County-District No.		
	e/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013			
Бу	of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.		
		Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Part 1: C	omprehensive Needs				
		s Contributing/to Contribute to Needs Ass were involved in the process.	sessment Process, ensuring		
1		g Director of Secondary Education, Director of cor of Gifted and Advanced Academics, Mathem			
2	High School Dean of Inst	truction			
3	High School Assistant Principal for Special Programs (Special Education)				
4	High School Lead Counselor and Dropout Prevention Coordinator				
5	Classroom Teachers in 4	Core subject areas			
6	Classroom Teachers in A Education	rt, Spanish, Career and Technical Education, S	pecial Education and Physical		
7	School Board President				
8	8 Business Representatives (2)				
9	Community Representati	ves (3) and Parent Representatives (2)			
10	10 Student Representatives (3)				

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with
D.Silvas
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 91910

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901 County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Capacity -- Describe the LEA's capacity to use grant funds to provide adequate resources and related services/support to the campus to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model.

Dr. Salvador Cavazos became the Superintendent of Alice ISD in July 2009, replacing a superintendent who held the position for 26 years. In the past year, Dr. Cavazos has established three new district level positions to support secondary, mathematics and science instruction. He has required implementation of CSCOPE district-wide as a guaranteed viable curriculum and is holding teachers and administrators accountable for its implementation in the classrooms with incentives through the state's District Awards for Teacher Excellence (DATE) initiative.

These key initiatives and staffing changes, as well as the strength of leadership at the district level, created "pockets of success" and position Alice ISD well for leadership in enabling, driving, supporting, and sustaining school transformation at Alice High School. This capacity will be strengthened through the creation of a designated Transformation Office at the district level through TTIPS grant funds. The Transformation Office will be responsible for changing the school culture by working with internal and external stakeholder groups and technical assistance providers. This will be a new district-level office that will provide the conditions (changes in rules and resource allocation) and capacity (identifying high-quality staff and external partners) for rapid school improvement to take place, all the while communicating a single-minded focus on improving student learning.

The Alice ISD Transformation Office will report directly to the Superintendent through the Transformation Shepherd. The Transformation Shepherd will work closely with SIRC (the Professional Services Provider), the Superintendent and the campus principal to provide concentrated and coherent resources and expertise to Alice High School. Through ongoing evaluation and data collection of the multiple measures of data reviewed during the comprehensive needs assessment, the Shepherd will ensure that support services and resources align directly to Alice High School's specific needs and improvement plan. The Shepherd will engage district and campus staff, as well as partners and external experts, to implement the transformation plan through intentional and substantial interventions to reverse persistent low achievement. The Transformation Shepherd will work directly with the SIRC on-site technical assistance provider and case manager to connect Alice High School's program conceptually and operationally with other state and district improvement efforts.

The Transformation office will also build parent and community support, contract with external partners, monitor fidelity of plan implementation and progress, build leadership capacity, problem solve, and maintain coordination and communication. TTIPS will enable AISD to establish new leadership at the principal and teacher leader levels, create transparency in practices and data, provide embedded professional development in a strategic system of support, expand incentives, expedite the comprehensive instructional reform process, and increase community involvement to create a more Community Oriented School. The Transformation Office will focus resources to address identified needs and develop staff members' knowledge and skills through professional development, coaching and consultation. The District Office will align resources for incentives available through the current DATE grant initiative.

As a superintendent-direct report, the Transformation Shepherd will be able to intervene at the campus level if improvement efforts are unsuccessful. The district will work diligently to select a highly qualified Transformation Shepherd, develop district and campus leaders' capacity to support the transformation process through professional development, continue the comprehensive needs assessment process and complete the transformation plan, coordinate other support personnel and allocate resources aligned to the transformation plan, make necessary changes to formal policy and informal standard operating procedures to empower the school to implement the transformation strategies, and formalize the system for providing Alice High School with "the appropriate operating flexibility, resources, and support required to reduce barriers and overly burdensome compliance requirements and to enable a school-wide focus on student needs and improved achievement" (Mass Insight, 2009). Finally, Alice ISD will establish partnerships and establish mechanisms for keeping stakeholders informed about the transformation process and plan to hold schools accountable for short-term progress leading to long-term academic gains, including rewarding successes.

For	TEA	Use	Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901 County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to **one page each**, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Partnership/Involvement of Others – Describe how the LEA/campus consulted with relevant stakeholders (students, staff, parents, community) regarding this application and proposed implementation of a school intervention model.

This application fits into Alice ISD's ongoing work to assess needs, develop a data-driven school improvement plan, build capacity to support the school improvement process and create accountability for short-term progress leading to long-term academic gains. The process has involved many stakeholders and has been presented to the school board through regular meetings and through a special session focused on a review of district-level and school-level data. The stakeholders had opportunities to review data related to student performance in both aggregated and disaggregated forms; Cohort Analysis Classes of 2009-2012: on grade level; below grade level; movers/non-dropout leavers; dropouts; recovered dropouts; Trend analysis: enrollment trends; dropout trends; economically disadvantaged trends; Bilingual/ESL Preliminary On-Site Findings Report completed by Texas Education Agency; Bilingual/ESL Comprehensive Needs Assessment completed by Education Service Center Region 2; and Special Education Monitoring System Continuous Improvement Plans January 2009 and January 2010.

District leaders established a Decision-Making Team specifically for the TTIPS. The team included representatives of these key stakeholder groups: District Support, including Director of Secondary Education, Director of Career and Technical Education, Director of Gifted and Advanced Instruction, Mathematics Coordinator and Science Coordinator; High School Dean of Instruction; High School Assistant Principal; High School Lead Counselor and Dropout Prevention Coordinator; Classroom Teachers in 4 Core subject areas; Classroom Teachers in Art, Spanish, Career and Technical Education, Special Education and Physical Education; School Board Member and President; Business Representatives (2); Community Representatives (3); Parent Representatives (2) and Student Representatives (3).

The TTIPS Decision-Making Team was formed into 5 Focus Area Teams that met both separately and as a whole group to analyze data and identify key needs. The five teams met individually to further clarify needs in the areas of Student Supports and Leadership and Decision-Making, Scheduling and Learning Time, Personnel and Professional Development, Curriculum and Instruction, and Changing High School Structures and Programs. They identified critical needs related to the ninth grade, which has low attendance, high retention and a high dropout rate. They identified several critical gaps in the area of student supports and family engagement leading to a community oriented school. These groups studied the *School Improvement Handbook* and other resources to identify possible strategies to address these needs and made recommendations for the whole group.

The TTIPS Decision-Making Team met once as a whole group to learn about the grant and examine various intervention models that aligned to the targeted needs and strategies. The District and School leaders collected data as described above and assisted the TTIPS Decision-Making Team as they analyzed data to identify key needs. Members were also provided research to help them identify possible areas of need. The TTIPS Decision-Making Team had a second meeting as a whole group during which they discussed the data and began to create a school profile by answering a series of questions. The team answered narrowing questions to select the Intervention Model.

The TTIPS Decision-Making Team had a third meeting as a whole group to select the intervention model, turnaround framework and activities. The external Campus Intervention Team member also participated in the final meeting. The team made some difficult decisions and provided innovative suggestions for improving practice. They gained a sense of ownership of the process and expressed hope and enthusiasm for the hard work that is ahead. While the work of the TTIPS Decision-Making Team is complete, Alice ISD will continue to work with its stakeholders to create and maintain a culture of self-reflection and data analysis to guide action.

The proposal to implement a TEA-designed model for Transformation and to receive technical assistance from SIRC was provided to the School Board and to the TTIPS Decision-Making Team for final review and input and was presented in brief to the school and district leadership teams.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made

on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Management of Grant Activities – Describe how the LEA and campus will modify its practices and/or policies, as necessary, to ensure its implementation of the intervention(s) fully and effectively.

Alice ISD will provide flexibility for Alice High School to fully and effectively implement the Transformation Model. The Transformation Shepherd will lead a policy, process and procedure review panel to identify and address possible conflicts and barriers. This team will vet district regulations, as well as state requirements for which waivers are available, to remove those that inhibit innovation. The district will seek waivers as appropriate, such as the current Optional Flexible School Day Program waiver.

Alice High School is the district's sole high school campus. This eliminates options available in other districts, which have the opportunity to move personnel and students between campuses. Therefore, the modifications to practices and policies must emphasize strategies to create as much flexibility as possible within the single campus, while maintaining a focus on school-wide improvement. The TTIPS planning process suggested a few district level changes that will be implemented.

- **Community-oriented school** Alice HS will change its policies to increase the involvement of parents and community members and create transparency for the transformation process and will support this policy change by developing a specific location for parent and community connections to the campus.
- **Personnel Decisions** Alice HS will change its policies to use rigorous, transparent and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that take into account data on student growth as a significant factor as well as other factors, such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice to 1) allow for additional compensation to recruit and retain school leaders, teachers and other staff who, in implementing this model have increased student achievement and graduation rates and 2) identify and remove those who have not done so after multiple opportunities to improve their professional practice. Alice ISD will ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without mutual consent of the teacher and the principal, regardless of seniority. The district will provide flexibility with regard to issues such as the number of contracted work days, the length of work days, the areas of assignment, and the teacher evaluation system.

In addition, Alice ISD will review its policies, practices, and funding allocations to identify opportunities to align with the implementation of the interventions for school improvement. The review will be based on questions such as:

- Are district funds now focused on student learning? If not, how can they be more correctly aligned?
- To what extent are current policies, practices, and funding allocations focused on school improvement?
- What are the policies, practices, and funding allocations found in districts/schools that have successfully transformed low performing schools?

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Resource Management – Describe how the LEA/campus will align other resources (federal, state, local, and community) with the school improvement intervention.

Alice ISD's Superintendent and Business Manager will ensure that Alice High School receives all of the state and local funds it would have received in the absence of the TTIPS grant. The district will align resources in two ways: one is to use other resources, in addition to the SIG funds, to implement the school intervention models; the other is to ensure that resources allocated to the campus are aligned to the improvement plan.

The district will use other funds to support the school improvement goals, such school improvement funds received under section 1003(a) of the ESEA Title I, Part A funds received under ARRA, and Title I Part A funds received under annual formula funding allocation. Title II, Part A funds and DATE funding will help to recruit and retain highly qualified teachers. Title III, Part A funds will be used to improve the English proficiency of LEP students. High School Allotment funding will be aligned.

Alice ISD's superintendent understands that the allocation of resources is an essential practice and an important component of school improvement planning. The district will follow guiding principles for allocating resources, such as:

- Use staff efficiently and be consistent with the priorities in the school improvement plan.
- Consider time as the most expensive resource.
- Use community resources when possible.
- Devote resources to the prevention of academic problems, rather than to remediation.
- Organize instructional time to support the school's instructional focus.
- Incorporate time for professional development and teacher collaboration into the daily life of the school. (Source: District Leaders Guide to Reallocating Resources, NWREL, 2001).

Through the TTIPS, Alice ISD will be able to acquire and develop capacity to use tools, advice, and resources for effective alignment of resources to the school improvement process. The team will be able to learn from other schools that have successfully matched resources through data analysis and comprehensive needs assessment, which is the goal for Alice ISD. The goal is to create a cohesive and clear system for aligning resources with school improvement. The district will use continuous instructional improvement to align and adapt resources to instruction and student needs. The system will use positive incentives, performance information, and reform-oriented, shared decision-making to support the connection between resources and results.

Alice High School's faculty will be involved through a representative body. The planning process has helped the district realize that some of the painful decisions, such as eliminating the jobs of peers, can be made by the staff if they are provided adequate time to analyze data, identify the problem being addressed, consider options and conclude that the reduction is a necessary measure to meet the goal of improving instruction. Similarly, teachers in general are willing to allocate the majority of resources to high need areas, such as mathematics, science, billingual/English as a Second Language and Special Education, if they understand the critical need for the resources.

smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda Grant Project Manager Qualifica manager for this grant on the camp The Transformation Shepherd will b comparable educational achievement	ty Responses are limited to one page each , fr na). tions – Describe the qualifications of the personant bus. e required to hold a Master's degree in education t. a leadership role is required in a school, distributed	on selected to be the project on or education administration, or ct, Regional Educational Service	
by of TEA. Part 2: Project Management Cor Section A: LEA (District) Capacit smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda Grant Project Manager Qualifica manager for this grant on the camp The Transformation Shepherd will b comparable educational achievement Five years of full-time experience in	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description nt. ty Responses are limited to one page each, fr na). tions – Describe the qualifications of the personus. te required to hold a Master's degree in education. a leadership role is required in a school, distributed in a school, distributed in a school, distributed in a school distributed in a sc	ont side only, with a font size no on selected to be the project on or education administration, or ct, Regional Educational Service	
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda Grant Project Manager Qualification manager for this grant on the camp The Transformation Shepherd will b comparable educational achievement Five years of full-time experience in	Schedule #4B—Program Description nt. ty Responses are limited to one page each, fr na). tions – Describe the qualifications of the person us. the required to hold a Master's degree in education th. a leadership role is required in a school, distri- ice provider. years of experience in a secondary campus or a for prior experience as a principal.	on selected to be the project on or education administration, or ct, Regional Educational Service	
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda Grant Project Manager Qualification manager for this grant on the camp The Transformation Shepherd will b comparable educational achievement Five years of full-time experience in	 ht. ty Responses are limited to one page each, fr na). tions – Describe the qualifications of the personal second s	on selected to be the project on or education administration, or ct, Regional Educational Service	
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda Grant Project Manager Qualification manager for this grant on the camp The Transformation Shepherd will b comparable educational achievement Five years of full-time experience in	ty Responses are limited to one page each , fr na). tions – Describe the qualifications of the personant e required to hold a Master's degree in education. a leadership role is required in a school, distri- ice provider. years of experience in a secondary campus or e for prior experience as a principal.	on selected to be the project on or education administration, or ct, Regional Educational Service	
Grant Project Manager Qualifica manager for this grant on the camp The Transformation Shepherd will b comparable educational achievemen Five years of full-time experience in	tions – Describe the qualifications of the personant e required to hold a Master's degree in educationt. a a leadership role is required in a school, distri- ice provider. years of experience in a secondary campus or e for prior experience as a principal.	on or education administration, or ct, Regional Educational Service	
The Transformation Shepherd will b comparable educational achievement Five years of full-time experience in	e required to hold a Master's degree in educati ht. a leadership role is required in a school, distri- ice provider. years of experience in a secondary campus or e for prior experience as a principal.	ct, Regional Educational Service	
comparable educational achievement Five years of full-time experience in	nt. a leadership role is required in a school, distri- ice provider. years of experience in a secondary campus or e for prior experience as a principal.	ct, Regional Educational Service	
	ice provider. years of experience in a secondary campus or e for prior experience as a principal.		
	e for prior experience as a principal.	district level position related to	
	perience with statistical analysis in the educati		
	ata and demonstrated ability to design improve		
	working knowledge in the school improvement, is in transforming one or more high schools wit		
The candidate must demonstrate ex accountability, school improvement,	perience providing job-embedded professional , and data analysis.	development as it relates to	
The candidate will demonstrate stro of stakeholders with a strong prefer	ng ability to communicate clearly, both orally a ence for a bilingual candidate.	nd in writing, to a diverse group	
The candidate will demonstrate a re with District administrators, teacher	cord of successfully establishing and maintainir s, and support staff.	ng effective working relationships	
Preference will be given to applicants who, in addition to meeting the minimum qualifications, posses one or more of the following:			
• Documented success with	school improvement and student achievement		
• Education Specialist or hig	her degree		
 Strong knowledge base of 	best practices in leadership and standards-bas	ed instruction	
 Demonstrated success in team building and the school improvement process 			
 Capacity to act as a change agent within an organization Experience in data analysis and the organization and implementation of major school initiatives 			
• Experience in working with adult learners			
 Strong work ethic, self-directed, and self-motivated 			
 Knowledge of state and federal guidelines, including the No Child Left Behind Act and Title I School Improvement 			

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with
D.S. Vas
alala
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 1910
by S. Sheehan of TEA.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901 County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

LEA Support – Describe how the LEA will structure and implement an individual or office with responsibility for supporting the campus' school improvement efforts.

Alice ISD does not have a district-level office or individual solely responsible for school improvement. TTIPS will enable creation of this critical support. Alice ISD anticipates that the Transformation Shepherd will lead the district office, employing district resources and external providers as needed to meet needs. The district transformation office will create and clearly communicate a vision for the High School and identified personnel; support the implementation of purposeful instructional arrangements at the High School; make necessary adjustments to budgeting procedures/practices to effectively and efficiently address identified needs; and provide priority status in HR practices for recruiting, selecting, hiring, supporting and retaining the Transformation Principal, Administrative Staff and teachers.

The Transformation Shepherd will have primary responsibility for supporting Alice ISD/Alice HS through the school improvement/transformation process; will serve as the district liaison to TEA and SIRC, as well as other external providers; and will lead a team which will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference and the sharing of best practices. The Shepherd will act as a problem-solving partner for the principal, provide requested data and participate fully in data evaluation and progress monitoring, and provide leadership in reaching out to parents and community stakeholders

The district will rely on guidance from SIRC and best practices identified by the Wallace Foundation (2010)¹ including five promising practices for creating central offices that focus squarely on supporting better education:

- 1. Work Hand-in-Hand With Principals on Improving Instruction The Transformation Shepherd will provide a direct line of communication to the Superintendent. The Shepherd will focus on building the principal's ability to strengthen classroom instruction through coaching, advocating, networking, providing feedback and "pushing" for success. Alice ISD will ensure that the Transformation Shepherd implements best practices identified by the Wallace Foundation: tailors work to meet individual principal's needs, "models" good practices, emphasizes connections between student test data and pedagogy, and makes good use of tools. The Shepherd will assist the principal with problem solving through regularly scheduled meetings as well as impromptu conversations.
- 2. Support the Transformation Shepherd. Alice ISD will support the Transformation Shepherd in a number of ways: by offering training on how to improve working with principals and maximizing access to SIRC and other resources. The Superintendent will ensure that the Transformation Shepherd has sufficient access to the principal by allocating 1 day monthly to concentrate on instructional improvement (90 day action plan progress, Campus Improvement Plan progress, Classroom walkthroughs, Campus Intervention Team meetings).
- 3. **Reorganize and Change the Culture of All District-Level Units.** Alice ISD will make structural and policy changes to support the Transformation Shepherd. The Superintendent will ensure that all staff move from a "one size-fits-all, regulatory style of administration" to an individualized and project based approach. This will facilitate acceptance of changes to policies and informal operating procedures required for transformation.
- 4. Provide Stewardship Alice ISD commits to the district-level development of "Shepherdship" that extends to all district support personnel. The Wallace Foundation found that effective transformation is based on a "theory of action" describing how to proceed, a well-thought-out rationale and the flexibility for plans to be revised as circumstances warranted. In addition, district administrators must communicate well enough so that all stakeholders understand the work, know why it matters and then lend their support.
- 5. Gathering and Using Information to Guide the Effort Alice ISD is committed to learn to use data not just student test scores, but multiple sources of quantitative and qualitative data to continuously examine and upgrade support for schools. The Shepherd will regularly monitor progress of the 90-day action plans. Alice ISD will keep stakeholders informed about the transformation progress.

¹ M.I. Honig, M.A. Copland et al., (2010). *Central Office Transformation for District-Wide Teaching and Learning Improvement*, Center for the Study of Teaching and Policy, University of Washington.

For TEA Use Only	For T	FEA	Use	Only
------------------	-------	------------	-----	------

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #48—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Program Continuation and Sustainability – Describe how the LEA will sustain the campus reforms after the funding period ends.

Alice ISD will sustain the successful school improvement practices by viewing the transformation as a process toward achieving even higher goals. The new Superintendent has been aggressively implementing school improvement reform since joining the district less than one year ago. TTIPS has provided an opportunity to leverage the work of the past year by 1) focusing the district on comprehensive needs assessment, 2) facilitating design of a comprehensive school improvement plan that is not limited to current district resources, 3) encouraging the involvement of a broader set of stakeholders, especially community members and parents. Thus, TTIPS will serve as a change agent for district and school practices. Following the grant, these will be sustained with local funds.

Sustainability will be considered in the initial planning for transformation as school leaders communicate the need for the reform, identify resources and capabilities (including community partners) for sustaining it, and convey to the school community the appropriateness and the effectiveness of the (research-based) efforts. The district will plan to align other funds to support the school improvement goals, such school improvement funds received under section 1003(a) of the ESEA or Title I, Part A funds received under ARRA, Title I Part A funds received under annual formula funding allocation. Title II, Part A funds and DATE funding will help to recruit and retain highly qualified teachers. Title III, Part A funds will be used to improve the English proficiency of LEP students. These funds, except ARRA, will remain after the grant to sustain the school improvement practices.

Alice ISD will use these planning measures to increase the sustainability of the reforms:

- Invite faculty and community input in the planning stage and subsequently seek continued support and involvement of all stakeholders to ensure continuity of the reform effort.
- Anticipate changes in personnel, contraction of resources, or revisions to policy that might threaten the transformation practices, structures, and attitudes and create contingency plans to address those changes. Adopt a district-level "systems orientation" in which leaders address change by asking which part of the system can respond to or compensate for that change.
- Ensure that new staff is committed to adopting the reform measures.
- Provide dedicated time and space for teams of educators to seek ways to maintain reforms and identify strategies for further improvement.
- Provide job embedded professional development to educators on how to engage in ongoing problem solving, thereby establishing a culture geared toward continuous improvement.
- Engage a wide representation of the community in the planning process.
- Provide Positive Behavior Support professional development that builds the capacity of staff members and administrators to ensure sustainability.

AISD recognizes the limitations of regulating change and will offer incentives, build capacities, and provide opportunities for all stakeholders to learn and change. The incentives will be reinforced by ongoing support, and a degree of accountability, with incentives for positive change.

Alice ISD will comply with Public Law 107-110, which requires that either the combined fiscal effort per student or the aggregate expenditures of such agency and the State with respect to the provision of free public education by such agency for the preceding fiscal year was not less than 90% of such combined fiscal effort or aggregate expenditures for the second preceding fiscal year. Alice ISD will document maintenance of effort (MOE) in a manner that allows TEA to verify MOE using information obtained from the PEIMS database.

For TEA Use Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on ______ of TEA.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 2: Project Management Cont.

Section A: LEA (District) Capacity Responses are limited to one page each, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

External Providers -- Describe how the LEA will recruit, screen, and select external providers to ensure their quality.

Alice ISD does not plan to use a charter school, CMO or EMO or turnaround organization other than SIRC. AISD will first employ the resources provided by SIRC approved TTIPS consultants. If needs remain unmet after these resources are exhausted, then AISD will use external providers for technical assistance in implementing specific components of the transformation model. For example, Alice ISD does not currently have an SES provider or a provider of social services support to create community-oriented schools.

Providers will be selected using a three-step process.

- 1. Alice ISD will define the requirements clearly, so all parties understand the objectives and the key results desired. All external providers must be able to demonstrate evidence of success in addressing the identified need and/or school improvement. The requirements will include a detailed description of the objectives and requirements and expected results as well as the timeline or required completion date.
- 2. Alice ISD will use the criteria created in Step 1 to select external providers through a process of elimination. A selection team will develop a rating sheet based on the requirements and a set of desired attributes. Factoring may be used as appropriate. Alice ISD will give preference to past consultants who have provided favorable results. Other possible factors include background, experience, ability to meet time frame, and costs. The district will then review references of the top candidates. As appropriate, the district may choose to interview candidates and/or request presentations in order to assess experience, knowledge, rapport and understanding of the campus/district.
- 3. After selecting an external provider, Alice ISD will obtain written agreement(s) that include: a short description of the project, timeline with a completion date, a list of deliverables, fee structure, including reimbursable expenses, and a cancellation clause for failure to meet goals.

The leadership team will also use the resources of the Comprehensive School Reform Quality Center and The Finance Project (2006), which provides criteria for assessing a prospective contractor's organizational and financial ability to perform the necessary work. Alice ISD will be able to use TTIPS to create adequate funding for external providers and to support a relationship with external partners for duration of contract. Alice ISD will work with its local team and with the SIRC technical assistance providers to develop a rigorous process for selecting external partners whose experience and qualifications match the specified goals.

AISD will provide support as needed and appropriate, but will not micro-manage external partners, creating an environment in which the external partner is part of the district team. AISD will evaluate each external partner's progress toward goals as the basis for continuing, terminating or modifying contracts.

For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	, and a more than
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Con		······
Section A: LEA (District) Capacity smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdar	y Responses are limited to one page each , fr a).	ont side only, with a font size no
Site Visits - If the intervention prog	gram includes site visits to other campuses success for selecting the locations and the expect	
Alice ISD has already completed nur does not intend make site visits as p	nerous site visits as part of its ongoing school art of this project.	improvement plan. The district

	······································	y
For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	125-901
on this page have been commed with	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.
		County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	
by of TEA.		Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 2: Project Management Con	nt.	
	ty Responses are limited to one page each, fr	ont side only, with a font size no
smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verda		
Lack of Capacity If the LEA is n	ot applying to serve each Tier I school (is not a	applying for grant funding for each
Tier I school), provide a detailed ex	planation of why the LEA lacks capacity to serv	e each Tier I school.
This is not applicable.		
	,	
		L

• •

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Part 3: Intervention Model				
Section A: Intervention Model S		red by the LEA (annual fac		
implementation. Indicate whether Assistance provided by the TEA-fur	mented - Indicate the model(s) being <u>consident</u> the LEA/campus will participate in the TEA Appended School Improvement Resource Center or the requirements of the grant program.	roved Model with Technical		
Turnaround				
Closure				
Restart				
Iransformation				
Tier III Modified Transformation	n			
ITEA Designed Model with Techr	nical Assistance Provided by the School Improve	ment Resource Center		
Supplemental Education Servic	Supplemental Education Services (SES) incorporated into the intervention model			
Note: Applying to implement the TEA Approved Model with Technical Assistance Provided by the School Improvement Resource Center in no way implies or guarantees funding.				
The LEA/campus will implemen regulations released by USDE	t its own intervention design, within the parame	ters required by the final federal		
Schedule #48—Program Description, Part 3, Intervention Model, continued on next page				

For TEA Use On	y .
Adjustments and/or annota	tions made
on this page have been confirmed with	
n. Jilvas	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	919/10

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901 County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

S. Sheehan

bν

Section B: Model Selection Process - Describe in detail:

of TEA

1. The process the LEA and campus followed/will follow to select a school intervention model that aligns to the identified needs of the campus.

2. The timeline delineating the steps the campus will take to implement the selected intervention.

Responses are limited to *five pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana). Alice ISD engaged a diverse group of stakeholders in the model selection process to determine the best fit for Alice High School and to identify the school's core needs. Their work is the foundation of this grant proposal and the team is confident in its selection of the Transformation model. The process of selecting interventions and differentiating supports will be continued during the immediate implementation/start-up phase of the grant. The TTIPS Decision-Making Team utilized Appendices A and B to build the framework of the Team's work. The process provided by the Center on Innovation & Improvement was utilized in selecting the model.

Form an LEA-Decision-Making Team. District leaders established a TTIPS Decision-Making Team comprised of 5 Focus Area Teams that met both separately and as a whole group to analyze data and identify key needs. The Team included a diverse representation of school personnel, parents, community members, parents and students as well as key district support personnel. This team initially determined to focus on the district's sole Tier I campus, Alice High School. The district's four Tier III campuses, which are elementary schools, will benefit from the improved capacity at the district level through the diagnostic, intervention and support mechanisms allowed through the TTIPS grant, but will not submit TTIPS proposals.

The TTIPS Decision-Making Team met as a whole group to learn about the grant and examine the four intervention models. The District and School leaders collected data as described above and assisted the TTIPS Decision-Making Team in the analysis of the various data to identify key needs. Team members were provided research on school improvement to help them identify possible areas of need. The Campus Intervention Team Focused Data Analysis and School Improvement Plan were utilized in the planning process as well.

Answer Narrowing Questions. The TTIPS Decision-Making Team had a second meeting as a whole group during which they reviewed and discussed the school's data and began to create a preliminary school profile by answering a series of questions. Based on this preliminary data profile, the team answered narrowing questions to select the Intervention Model. School Closure and School Restart were not selected because Alice High School is the district's sole high school and because community members, parents and teachers did not support either option. The Turnaround Model was not selected because the team members perceived that the requirement to replace 50% of the personnel was not feasible based on past history of difficulty in filling key positions. Additionally, based on the Characteristics of Performance and Capacity document, it was concluded that the Transformation Model would be the best-fit model.

Collect Data/Perform Comprehensive Needs Assessment. The five focus area groups met individually to further clarify needs in the areas of Student Supports and Leadership and Decision-Making, Scheduling and Learning Time, Personnel and Professional Development, Curriculum and Instruction, and Changing High School Structures and Programs. These groups considered possible programs, partners and providers to address these needs and made recommendations for the whole group. Extensive data analysis conducted by the Campus Intervention Team was utilized as part of the data gathering and analysis activities.

Review questions for consideration for viable options. The TTIPS Decision-Making Team had a third meeting as a whole group to select the intervention model, framework and activities. The team was able to discuss questions recommended in the *Handbook on Effective Implementation of School Improvement Grants* such as:

- What changes at the district level will enable a new campus leader to make strategic staff changes, including creating new positions?
- Which types of strategies will support the transformation (the team lacked sufficient time to study specific strategies)?
- How will the district support the implementation of these strategies to ensure their fidelity?
- Who will be responsible for the implementation of the "required, recommended and diagnostically determined" strategies (what are the relative levels of responsibility for the district and the campus and the external providers)?

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with
on this page have been confirmed with

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 9910

of TEA.

S. Sheehan

bv

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901 County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

Section B: Model Selection Process Cont. Responses are limited to *five pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

- What changes will be required for current policies and structures, such as the school day, the school year, credit accrual, advising, and teacher duties such as advisories and common planning?
- What options exist to extend accountability and incentives to the entire staff rather than just the core content instructors?
- In what ways can the district and the campus remove barriers and increase access for students and parents who need added support, such as tutoring and credit recovery?
- How might the high school become a professional learning community?
- Which resources exist for student supports and family supports? How can the district facilitate access to these resources and/or fill gaps in services?

While the work of the TTIPS Decision-Making Team is complete, Alice ISD will continue to work with its stakeholders to create and maintain a culture of self-reflection and data analysis to guide action.

Collect Additional or Missing Data in Order to Make an Informed Decision. The Comprehensive Needs Assessment provided sufficient clarity with regard to needs and correlated strategies suggested in the SIG regulations and guidance in order to meet the needs and achieve transformation.

Select an Option. The TTIPS Decision-Making Team is confident in its selection of the Transformation Model of Intervention and based on the current school improvement efforts in place decided that immediate implementation would be the best option. However, once the Technical Assistance Provider reviews the Comprehensive Needs Assessment Process, it is anticipated that the Model Selection and Description Report will be completed and the school improvement efforts will be well underway.

Timeline to Implement the Intervention

As an immediate implementation grantee, Alice ISD/Alice HS will work closely with SIRC to implement the support and technical assistance for pre-assessment of the district's readiness, capacity, and commitment to implement the grant program and the needs assessment of the district's systems of support, formative assessment processes, use of data, and professional development. Through the Texas Transformation Project, Alice ISD/Alice High School will participate fully in the District Snapshot process facilitated by SIRC, which will provide a robust set of quantitative and qualitative data from a variety of perspectives. This information will clarify the campus's strengths, areas for improvement, challenges, and successes. Snapshot will also recommend research-based practices, processes, and systems for improvement.

The Teacher Leaders will collect observation data to guide professional development and student interventions. Internal and external partners will continue to assess needs in the five areas of Student Supports and Leadership and Decision-Making, Scheduling and Learning Time, Personnel and Professional Development, Curriculum and Instruction, and Changing High School Structures and Programs.

Alice ISD/Alice HS will continue its ongoing assessment of needs and monitoring/assessment of performance and operations to revise the needs assessment throughout the grant project to maintain a clear focus on data and the identified needs. These processes will be fully integrated with the campus and district improvement plans and will both inform and reflect other needs assessments, such as the Bilingual/ESL and Special Education Monitoring Reports. The long-term goal is to use internal needs assessment to complement the SIRC and TEA and other external assessments through an on-going process of identifying priorities for improvement, identifying strengths, monitoring performance and evaluating outcomes.

Timeline

The activities slated for start-up during Fall 2010 are based on the comprehensive needs assessment, ongoing Campus Improvement Plan and the TTIPS identified needs and recommended activities. Other activities are proposed pending completion of the District and Campus Snapshots.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with D.Silvas by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 91910	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013	 County-District No.
by S. Sherhan of TEA.		Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description	
Part 3: Intervention Model	Schedule #48 Frogram Description	
	cess Cont. Responses are limited to five pages	front eide only with a font eize
no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Ve		, front side only, with a font size
Activity		Date
	l, including Transformation Shepherd and a	Pre-award/Fall 2010
College/Career Access Coordina		FIE-award/1 all 2010
Create District Transformation 1		Pre-award/Fall 2010
	egins to review policies and practices to identify	
remove barriers.	same to review poinces and practices to rachting	
Replace the principal (planned f	or Summer 2010)	Pre-award/ Fall 2010
Expand new teacher induction p		Fall 2010
	hool Profiles created based on the CNA process	Fall 2010
Complete and Submit Model Sel		Fall 2010
	aisal System using DMAC and/or Eduphoria	Fall 2010
	em (continuing from Summer 2010)	
	ial Studies in addition to Mathematics and Science	ce Fall 2010
	ing and Student Monitoring Features of CSCOPE	Fall 2010
	with optional flexible school day program to inci	rease Fall 2010
Offer support courses in the core areas for students who were not successful on the previous year's state assessment		the Fall 2010
Expand Dual Credit Offerings ar Programs of Study	nd more closely align CTE and Dual Credit course	es to Fall 2010
Implement 2 planning periods/c individual planning (local funds)	lay with 1 for structured content area work and	1 for Fall 2010
Implement Freshman Academy with cohort-based home room assignments and structured advisories and a Freshman Orientation (local funds)		Fall 2010
Implement a CTE Principles Cou	rse at the Freshman Level (local funds)	Fall 2010
Establish Social Services Support to Create Community-Oriented Schools to create a network of academic/personal/social/health services		ate a Fall 2010
Utilize an Early Warning Data Sy	ystem	Fall 2010
Hire a Truancy Officer		Fall 2010
Begin "AHS on Tour" with once/month community events promoting extracurricular/co-curricular activities and student/family support		Fall 2010
Work with community-based organizations on parent outreach (local funds)		Fall 2010
Create a Parent Center as a "one-stop" resource for parent education, the parent Fall 2010 involvement campus coordinator and the dropout prevention/recovery team in coordination with our Social Worker.		
Implement "Abriendo Puertas",	parent-to-parent mentoring program to help par heir children's education, in coordination with G	
	es for one semester of perfect attendance	Fall 2010
	parent outreach components identified by TTIPS	
Increase transportation options more desirable/convenient to st	rs Fall 2010	

on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901	
D.Silvas		County-District No.	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 99100 by 3. Sherhan of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.	
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.	
Schedule #4B—Program Description			
Part 3: Intervention Model			
	cess Cont. Responses are limited to five pages	front side only with a font size	
no smaller than 9 point (Arial or V		, none side only, then a fone size	
Activity		Date	
Identify Teacher Leaders		Fall 2010	
Complete the first quarter 90-d	ay action plan	Fall 2010	
Implement School-wide Positive	Behavior Interventions Support	Fall 2010	
Begin providing enhanced socia		Fall 2010	
Develop plan to recruit and reta incentives	in quality staff, including accountability and	Fall 2010	
Develop job-embedded professi	onal development plan for year 1	Fall 2010	
	g observation data to guide professional develop		
Review progress toward goals in	n 90-day action plan	Fall 2010	
	neet with the principal once a month to concentr		
	90 day action plan progress, Campus Improvem		
	hroughs, Campus Intervention Team meetings).		
Initiate leadership coaching, if a	available from SIRC	Fall 2010	
Write the second quarter 90-da		Fall 2010	
Update the Comprehensive Nee	ds Assessment via Campus Snapshot	Spring 2011	
	ng program and an internship program to match pers based on career interests (local funds)	Spring 2011	
Conduct principal/leader compe	tency review	Spring 2011	
Review staff performance from PDAS, place personnel on intervention plan as appropriate and remove personnel who do not complete all requirements in the intervention plan		Spring 2011	
Review staff performance and p meet and exceed standards (DA	rovide incentives as appropriate for personnel w NTE grant)	vho Spring 2011	
Identify teachers for whom the district will provide tuition support for masters' degrees in content area or in Educational Administration (by recommendation), certification programs, SPED Content Certification or degree programs, Enrichment courses and other high need specialists.			
Identify community partners and formalize agreements as appropriate		Spring 2011	
Study possible options including "alternative school of choice"		Spring 2011	
Begin online courses (professional development) for staff to be offered by SIRC as per the Texas Transformation Project			
Review behavioral data and PEIMS to analyze PBB implementation		Spring 2011	
Implement targeted professional development based on classroom observation data and student data			
Write third quarter 90-day actio	n plan	Spring 2011	
Develop plan for classroom inte		Spring 2011	
Attend Summer Seminar Trainin		Summer 2011	
communities for faculty and sta		ning Summer 2011	
	Framework of Poverty" and "Under resourced	Summer 2011	
Implement school-wide professi	onal development in Capturing Kids' Hearts	Summer 2011	
Attend NSDC Summer Conferen	ce	Summer 2011	

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

125-901

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made

Review and Revise Professional Development Plans Summer 2011 Review and Revise Needs Assessment Summer 2011 Teacher leaders select action research topics Summer 2011 Write fourth quarter 90-day action plan Date Activity Date Implement revised and updated professional development plan Fall 2011 Implement classroom level PBIS interventions Fall 2011 Begin action research projects Fall 2011 Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Fall 2011 Fall 2011 Write sixth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sixth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timeline Spring 2012 Write sixth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Spring 2012 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Spring 2012 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Summer 2012 Conduct intense data review and process evaluation Summer 2012 Attend Summer Seminar Training/District Institute Summer 2012 Verte sighth quarter 90-day action pla		CDN 125901
Review and Revise Needs Assessment Summer 2011 Teacher leaders select action research topics Summer 2011 Write fourth quarter 90-day action plan Summer 2011 Activity Date Implement revised and updated professional development plan Fall 2011 Implement revised and updated professional development plan Fall 2011 Implement classroom level PBIS interventions Fall 2011 Begin action research projects Fall 2011 Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Fall 2011 Fall 2011 Write firth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sixth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2012 Write seventh quarter 90-day action plan Spring 2012 Write seventh quarter 90-day action plan Spring 2012 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Spring 2012 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Summer 2012 Conduct Intense data review and process evaluation Summer 2012 Attend Summer Seminar Training/District Institute Summer 2012 Attend Summer Conference Summer 2012 Write eighth quarter 90-day action plan Summer 2012	Review and Revise Professional Development Plans	Summer 2011
Teacher leaders select action research topics Summer 2011 Write fourth quarter 90-day action plan Date Activity Date Implement revised and updated professional development plan Fall 2011 Implement classroom level PBIS interventions Fall 2011 Begin action research projects Fall 2011 Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Fall 2011 Fall 2011 Write fifth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sixth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sixth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sevent quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sevent quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sevent quarter 90-day action plan Spring 2012 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Spring 2012 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Summer 2012 Conduct intense data review and process evaluation Summer 2012 Conduct intense data review and process evaluation Summer 2012 Attend Summer Conference Summer 2012 Write eighth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2012 Write eighth quarter 90		Summer 2011
Write fourth quarter 90-day action plan Summer 2011 Activity Date Implement revised and updated professional development plan Fall 2011 Implement classroom level PBIS interventions Fall 2011 Begin action research projects Fall 2011 Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Texas Transformation Project Fall 2011 Write fifth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write sixth quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Write seventh quarter 90-day action plan Fall 2011 Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventions Spring 2012 Attend Summer Seminar Training/District Institute Summer 2012 Conduct intense data review and process evaluation Summer 2012 Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plans Summer 2012 Re-administer Campus Snapshot Fall 2011 Re-administer Campus Snapshot Fall 2012 Write eight quarter 90-day action plan Summer 2012 Merie eleventh quarter 90-day action plan Summer 2012 Conduct intense data review and process evaluation Summer 2012 Conduct intense data review and process evaluation plan Summer 2012		Summer 2011
ActivityDateImplement revised and updated professional development planFall 2011Implement classroom level PBIS interventionsFall 2011Begin action research projectsFall 2011Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Texas Transformation ProjectFall 2011Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Mrite eight quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Fall 2012Fall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Prise in thit quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Fi		Summer 2011
Implement revised and updated professional development planFail 2011Implement classroom level PBIS interventionsFail 2011Begin action research projectsFail 2011Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Texas Transformation ProjectFail 2011Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFail 2011Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFail 2011Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Merite data for action researchSummer 2012Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Mrite eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Mrite eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFail 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFail 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFail 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFail 2012Re-adminis		Date
Implement classroom level PBIS interventionsFall 2011Begin action research projectsFall 2011Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Texas Transformation ProjectFall 2011Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight fuarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight fuarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Collect data for Positive Behav		
Implement classroom level PBIS interventionsFall 2011Begin action research projectsFall 2011Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Texas Transformation ProjectFall 2011Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight fuarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight fuarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Collect data for Positive Behav	Implement revised and updated professional development plan	Fall 2011
Begin action research projectsFall 2011Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the rexas Transformation ProjectFall 2011Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Col		Fall 2011
Continue online courses (professional development) to be offered by SIRC as per the Texas Transformation ProjectFall 2011Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write sith quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Coduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Mrite eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Colect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Colect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Colect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluation		Fall 2011
Texas Transformation ProjectFall 2011Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Present action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013		Fall 2011
Write fifth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Atten NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight no r-site coachingFall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write el		
Write sixth quarter 90-day action planFall 2011Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write ninster Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write eight quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSummer 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013 <td></td> <td>Fall 2011</td>		Fall 2011
Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timelineSpring 2012Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Present action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Con		Fall 2011
Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Write tenth quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013		
Write seventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2012Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Write tenth quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013	Continue online courses as per the Texas Transformation Project timeline	Spring 2012
Teacher leaders collect data for action researchSpring 2012Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Review behavior data to evaluate effectiveness of PBIS interventionsSpring 2012Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Be-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Present action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Corduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		Spring 2012
Attend Summer Seminar Training/District InstituteSummer 2012Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Present action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Be-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Prise action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Teacher leaders present initial findingsSummer 2012Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Be-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Present action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013	Attend Summer Seminar Training/District Institute	Summer 2012
Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2012Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write einth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2013Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Prise action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		Summer 2012
Analyze progress towards goals in previous 90-day action plansSummer 2012Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Orlect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Orlect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		Summer 2012
Write eighth quarter 90-day action planSummer 2012Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		Summer 2012
Attend NSDC Summer ConferenceSummer 2012Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		Summer 2012
Re-administer Campus SnapshotFall 2012Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Sustain PBIS through on-site coachingFall 2012Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013	Re-administer Campus Snapshot	Fall 2012
Write ninth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Write tenth quarter 90-day action planFall 2012Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Finalize action research projectsSpring 2013Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Collect data for Positive Behavior Support evaluationSpring 2013Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013	Finalize action research projects	Spring 2013
Write eleventh quarter 90-day action planSpring 2013Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Present action researchSummer 2013Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Conduct intense data review and process evaluationSummer 2013Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013	Present action research	Summer 2013
Create sustainability plan (continue practice of 90-day action plans)Summer 2013Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resourceSummer 2013		
Develop plan to continue use of teacher leaders as an instructional resource Summer 2013		
	Write twelfth quarter 90-day action plan	Summer 2013

Adjustmen	for TEA Use Only ts and/or annotations made have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant					
Schedule #4B—Program Description					
Part 3: Intervention Model					
Section C: Groups of Participants – List the groups of participants who will actively assist in the process to select a school intervention model that aligns to the identified needs of the campus.					
1	District Support, including Director of Secondary Education, Director of Career and Technical Education & Federal Programs, Director of Gifted and Advanced Academics, Mathematics Coordinator and Science Coordinator				
2	High School Dean of Instruction				
3	High School Assistant Principal for Special Programs (Special Education)				
4	High School Lead Counselor and Dropout Prevention Coordinator				
5	Classroom Teachers in 4 Core subject areas				
6	Elective Classroom Teachers				
7	School Board President				
8	Business Representatives				
9	Community Representatives and Parent Representatives				
10	Student Representatives				

• •
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by	Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
on this page have been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Schedule #4B—Program Description Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improve incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	County-District No. Amendment No. ement activities that will be Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on School Years 2010-2013 by of TEA. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improve incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	Amendment No. ement activities that will be Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
by of TEA. Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improve incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	ement activities that will be Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improve incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	ement activities that will be Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
Schedule #4B—Program Description Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improve incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improve incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
 Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improvent incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
 On the following pages of charts applicants should describe all other school improve incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
 incorporated with the model to be selected. For each additional improvement activity entered, enter the Critical Success Factor LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 	Code(s) from this table, enter the at indicates the activity will be
LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	at indicates the activity will be
LEA/campus' rationale for including the activity, provide the supporting research th effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	at indicates the activity will be
effective, and indicate the beginning and ending date of the activity. 1 - Improve Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	
 1 - İmprove Academic Performance, including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	and Math
 A. Data-driven instruction B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 B. Curriculum Alignment (both horizontal and vertical) C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 C. On-going Monitoring of Instruction 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 2 - Increase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 A. Data Disaggregation/Training B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 B. Data-driven Decisions C. On-going Communication 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 C. On-going Communication 3 – Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 – Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 3 - Increase Leadership Effectiveness A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 - Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 – Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
 B. Operational Flexibility C. Resource/Data Utilization 4 – Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling 	
4 – Increase Learning Time A. Flexible Scheduling	
A. Flexible Scheduling	
B. Instructionally-focused Calendar	
C. Staff Collaborative Planning	
5 – Increase Parent/Community Involvement	
A. Increased Opportunities for Input	
 B. Effective Communication C. Accessible Community Services 	
6 – Improve School Climate	
A. Increased Attendance	
B. Decreased Discipline Referrals	
C. Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities	
7 – Increase Teacher Quality	
A. Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments	
B. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development	
C. Recruitment/Retention Strategies	

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with
on this page have been confirmed with

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)

9/9/10

Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA Hire a Reading Intervention Teacher	In 2009, most students (90%) passed the Reading/ELA TAKS. However, only 24% achieved at Commended levels and only 63% met the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) – Higher Education Readiness Component (HERC).	S. Thompson (2000). Effective Content Reading Comprehension and Retention Strategies. M. Agnew (2000). DRAW: A Motivational Reading Comprehension Strategy for Disaffected Readers.	Pre-award Aug. 2010	Aug. 2010
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics Hire a Mathematics Intervention Teacher	In 2009, only 63% of the students passed the Mathematics TAKS as compared to the state average of 82%. Additionally, only 14 % achieved at Commended levels and only 42% met the TSI-HERC.	R. Balfanz, J. McPartland, & A. Shaw. (2002). Re- conceptualizing extra help for high school students in a high standards era. National Center for Educational	Pre-award Aug. 2010	Aug.2010
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Science Hire a Science Intervention Teacher Acquire instructional materials and technology	In 2009, only 59% of the students passed the Science TAKS as compared to the state average of 78%. Additionally, only 8% achieved at Commended levels as compared to the state average of 26%.	Achievement. (2009). Core practices in math and science: An investigation of consistently higher performing school systems in five states.	Pre-award Aug. 2010	June. 2013
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA for English Language Learners (ELLs) Hire an ELL Specialist	In 2009, only 53% of ELLs passed the Reading/ELA TAKS and less than 1% met the TSI-HERC.	R. Schoenbah, C. Greenleaf, C. Cziko & L. Hurwitz. (2000). Reading for understanding: a guide to improving reading in middle and high school classrooms	Pre-Award Sept. 2010	May 2013, with interim semester mileston es
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics for ELLs Hire an ELL Specialist	In 2009, only 15% of ELLs passed the Mathematics TAKS and less than 1% met the TSI-HERC.	J.K. Franzak (2006). Zoom: A review of the literature on marginalized adolescent readers, literacy theory, and policy implications. <i>Review of Educational</i> <i>Research</i> .	Pre-Award PD / Sept.2010	May 2013, with interim semester mileston es

. .

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotati on this page have been confirm	ons made
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	9/9/10
by S. Shuhan	of TEA.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Modei

Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)

Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Science for ELLs Hire an ELL Specialist	In 2009, only 5% of ELLs passed the Science TAKS.	M. Their. (2002). The New Science Literacy: Using Language Skills To Help Students Learn Science.	Pre-Award PD / Sept.2010	May 2013, with interim semester mileston es
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Social Studies for English Language Learners Hire an ELL Specialist	In 2009, only 53% of ELLs passed the Social Studies TAKS.	Franzak, 2006	Pre-Award PD / Sept.2010	May 2013, with interim semester mileston es
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in all core areas Hire an English Language Learner Specialist	Reduce or eliminate significant gaps in achievement between English language learners and non-ELL students.	Intercultural Resource Development Association. (2008). A Framework for Effective Instruction of Secondary English Language Learners.	Pre-award Sept. 2010	Sept. 2010
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA for students receiving Special Education services Provide professional development to Special Education Reading/ELA teachers in regards to the upcoming End of Course exams.	In 2009, only 35% of Special Education students passed the Reading/ELA TAKS and only 14% met the TSI- HERC.	S. Lebzelter, E.J. Nowacek (1999). Reading Strategies for Secondary Students with Mild Disabilities. M. Alfassi (1998). Reading for Meaning: The Efficacy of Reciprocal Teaching in Fostering Reading Comprehension in High School Students in Remedial Reading Classes.	Pre-Award PD / Aug.2010	May 2013, with interim semester mileston es

For TEA Use On	ly			
Adjustments and/or annotations made				
on this page have been confirmed with				
D.S. Was				
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	9/9/10			

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

by S.Shtehan

Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)

of TEA.

Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
А, В, С	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics for students receiving Special Education services Hire Highly Qualified	In 2009, only 24% of Special Education students passed the Mathematics TAKS and less than 1% met the TSI-HERC.	The Final Report of the National Mathematics Advisory Panel, 2008	Pre-Award PD / Aug.2010	June 2013, with interim semester mileston es
	Math Special Education				
A, B, C	Certified Teacher Improve Student Achievement in Science for students receiving Special Education services	In 2009, only 4% of Special Education students passed the Science TAKS.	Franzak, 2006	Pre-Award PD / Aug.2010	June 2013, with interim semester mileston
	Hire Intervention Tchr.				es
A, B, C	Improve Student Achievement in Social Studies for students receiving Special Education services	In 2009, only 30% of the Special Education students passed the Social Studies TAKS.	Franzak, 2006	Pre-Award PD / Aug.2010	June 2013, with interim semester mileston
	Hire Intervention Tchr.				es
A	Develop a mastery framework, including clearly stated benchmarks (CSCOPE and Unit Assessments), regular and ongoing formative assessments, and differentiated instruction to address all students' needs	To improve student learning by conducting regular formative assessment linked to the benchmarks and then using the results to monitor students' progress towards proficiency and individualized instruction.	National Math Panel: Critical Foundations for Algebra	Aug.2010	May 2011
A	Utilize an electronic data management system	To promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.	Hamilton, Halverson, Jackson, Mandinach, Supovitz & Wayman, 2009	Pre- Award, Sept. 2010	June 2013

For TEA Use Only				
Adjustments and/or annotations made				
on this page have been confirm	ed with			
D.S:Ivas				
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	9/9/10			
by S. Sheehan	of TEA.			

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Continue to use and integrate technology- based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program in Mathematics and Science. Expand use in Reading/ELA.	The math and science departments utilized a technology-based program to provide support and interventions and showed significant success with the use of such programs.	The Association for Career and Technical Education. (2006) Reinventing the American High School for the 21 st Century: Strengthening a New Vision for the American High School through the Experiences and Resources of Career and Technical Education.	Sept. 2010	May 2013
A	Provide all core area teachers with a laptop computer.	Teachers are more likely to use data during planning sessions, outside of school, and professional development if data is easily accessible.	U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development. (2008). Teachers' use of student data systems to improve instruction: 2005 to 2007.	Oct. 2010	Oct. 2010
А, В	Implement CSCOPE curriculum framework in all core areas.	It is a viable curriculum that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic and assessment standards.	Marzano (2003). What Works in Schools: Translating Research into Action.	Pre-Award / Aug. 2010	Aug. 2010

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with
on this page have been confirmed with \mathbf{S}

125-901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 99910 by S.Shuhan of TEA.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timellne Begin Date	Timeline End Date
А, В	Create a Dual Enrollment program linked to an All- Inclusive Early College High School concept in which all students graduating from Alice High School graduate with a substantial amount of college hours.	Increase college and career readiness. ELLs chances of meeting college preparatory requirements increase with early access to college preparatory coursework in high school.	Bailey, Hughes, & Karp, 2002 U.S. Department of Education, 2003; 2004 N. Finkelstein, M. Huang, & A. Fong (2009). High School Course-Taking Patterns for English Language Learners: A Case Study From California	Pre-Award / Aug. 2010	Jan. 2011
А, В	Create Individual Graduation Plans for all students that can be accessed by students and parents through an online system. The focus of the plans should be aimed at a 9- 16 approach.	Increase college and career readiness via programs of study and student self-motivation and self-awareness.	D. Conley (2005). College knowledge: What it really takes for students to succeed and what we can do to get them ready.	Sept. 2010	Jan. 2013, with each class of rising 9 th graders
А, В	Hire a College & Career Access Coordinator who is also a certified counselor.	Increase college and career readiness.	Conley, 2005 Achieve and the Education Trust. (2008). Making College and Career Readiness the Mission for High Schools: A Guide for State Policymakers	Aug. 2010	Aug.2010
С	Campus administration will conduct classroom walkthrough observations at least once a week per teacher.	To link data on instructional practices to students' achievement and to inform decisions regarding teacher professional development and the need for additional instructional resources.	R.J. Marzano, B.A. McNulty, & T. Waters,. (2005) School Leadership that Works: From Research to Results.	Sept. 2010	May 2013

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with
on this page have been confirmed with

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on.

by S.Strenhan

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901 County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model

Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.)

9/9/10

of TEA.

Critical Success Factor 1: Improve Academic Performance including (but not limited to) Reading/ELA and Math (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
C	Provide campus and district administration with professional development on the classroom walkthrough observation process.	To link data on instructional practices to students' achievement and to inform decisions regarding teacher professional development and the need for additional instructional resources.	Marzano et al., 2005	Sept. 2010	Sept. 2010 (update training offered through Summer 2013)
А, В, С	Implement the Strategic Instructional Model and Strategic Tutoring	To enhance content literacy through more strategic approaches to learning and teaching.	J.B. Schumaker & D.D. Deshler. (2010) Using a tiered intervention model in secondary schools to improve academic outcomes.	June 2011	July 2013

For TEA Use Only					
Adjustments and/or annotations made					
on this page have been confirmed with					
on this page have been confirmed with D.Silvas					

125-901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 99910 by 3 Shuhan of TEA.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 2: Increase the use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Provide professional development on the application of Mastery Learning techniques.	Mastery learning uses individualized instruction, progress monitoring, formative assessment, feedback, corrective procedures, and instructional alignment to minimize achievement gaps.	Bloom, 1971 Zimmerman & Dibenedetto, 2008	June 2011	June 2012
Β	Teach students to examine their own data and set learning goals.	Increases student ownership of college and career goals. Formative feedback can be used to alter goal orientation—from a focus on performance to a focus on learning.	Kluger & DeNisi (1996) The Effects of Feedback Interventions on Performance: A Historical Review, a Meta-Analysis, and a Preliminary Feedback Intervention Theory. G. H. Gregory & L. Kuzmich (2004). 4.Data Driven Differentiation in the Standards-Based Classroom	Jan. 2011	May2013
А, В, С	Use data as the driving force behind school improvement efforts through the creation of School and District Profiles (Comprehensive Needs Assessment).	To incorporate research- based approaches into school improvement based on ability to address need or affect student outcomes.	A. Zmuda, R. Kuklis & E. Kline (2004). Transforming Schools: Creating a Culture of Continuous Improvement. ASCD	Jan. 2011	June 2013
А, В, С	Develop the Campus Improvement Plan based on the data from the School Profiles (I).	To effectively find, interpret, and apply relevant research in a structured and systemic process.	G.D. Borman, G.M. Hewes, L.T. Overman, & S. Brown (2003). Comprehensive school reform and achievement: A meta- analysis.	March 2011	Мау 2011

For TEA Use Only	1				
Adjustments and/or annotat	Adjustments and/or annotations made				
on this page have been confirmed with					
D.Silvas					
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	9	19/10	C		
by S.Sheehan		of TEA.			

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 2: Increase the use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
C	Engage in the Professional Learning Communities professional development model.	PLCs have assisted staff in predominantly Hispanic Communities overcome implementation problems and increased student achievement. School staff develop their capacities regardless of changes in the school and surrounding communities.	M. Morrissey (2000) Professional Learning Communities: An Ongoing Exploration. SEDL R. DuFour & R. Eaker (1998). Professional learning communities at work: Best practices for enhancing student achievement.	Sept. 2011	June 2013
С	Planning structures will be established for administration and departments heads. Guidelines will be formulated for collaborative planning. A calendar will be developed with department heads so that they will lead collaborative meetings focused on increasing the use of quality data to drive instruction.	To create a shared leadership approach to drive improvement.	L. Lambert (2002, May). A framework for shared leadership. <i>Educational</i> <i>Leadership</i>	Pre-Award Sept.2010	Jan. 2011
А, В, С	Implement an Early Warning Data System	Students who were identified as ELLs in or before 9 th grade are more likely to be on track to meet college requirements.	J.B. Heppen & S.B. Therriault (2008). Developing early warning systems to identify potential high school dropouts.	Pre- Award/ Sept.2010	Sept. 2010

For TEA Use Only
Adjustments and/or annotations made
on this page have been confirmed with
on this page have been confirmed with

125-901

County-District No.

by S.Shehan of TEA.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 3: Increase Leadership Effectiveness

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Provide instructional leadership coaching via the Texas Transformation Project model.	To ensure that administrators and campus leaders are equipped to facilitate effective teacher and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies.	C.J. Brown, H.R. Stroh, J.T. Fouts, & D.B. Baker. (2005). Learning to change: School coaching for systemic reform. T. Greene. (2004). Literature Review for School-Based Staff Developers and Coaches. NSDC	Jan. 2011	May 2013
A, C	Provide ongoing, high- quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with administrators and teacher leaders.	To ensure that administrators and campus leaders are equipped to facilitate effective teacher and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies.	P.R. West. (2002). 21 st century professional development: The job- embedded, continual learning model. <i>American Secondary</i> <i>Education</i>	June 2011	May 2013
A, C	Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity.	To assess whether the curriculum is having the intended impact on student achievement and is modified if ineffective.	Zmuda, et al. 2004. J.F. Kovaleski, E.E. Gickling & H. Marrow. (1999). High versus low implementation of instructional support teams: A case for maintaining program fidelity.	Sept. 2010	July 2013
A, C	Provide additional supports and professional development in the areas of Special Education and ESL Instruction.	To implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content.	Franzak, 2006	June 2011	May 2013

For TEA Use Only						
Adjustments and/o	r annotations made					
on this page have been	en confirmed with					
on this page have bee	ivas					

125-901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 9/9/10 by **3.Shiehan** of TEA.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 3: Increase Leadership Effectiveness (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
В	Give the school sufficient operational flexibility in staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting.	To implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates.	J. Kowal, E.A. Hassel & B.C. Hassel (2009). Successful school turnarounds: Seven steps for district leaders. The Center for Comprehensive School Reform and Improvement.	Jan. 2011	June 2013 (with reviews of 90 day plans and benchma rks)
В	Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the District and SIRC (Texas Transformation Project).	Help to monitor AISD's adherence to intervention plans and track performance metrics against quantifiable objectives, ensuring fidelity of implementation.	CCSSO and Learning Point Associates. (2010). School Improvement: Emerging trends reflected in the state phase 1 Race to the Top Applications.	Jan. 2011	June 2013
В	Close the campus for Freshman students via a Freshman Academy model.	Ninth-grade has low academic performance, low attendance, and high dropout rates, which lead to reduced on-time graduation.	Ninth Grade Success Academy is a component of the Talent Development High School program, a reform strategy developed by the Center for Research on the Education of Students Placed at Risk at Johns Hopkins University	Aug. 2010	June 2013
С	Hire a Dean of Assessment, Research, and Evaluation	To lead assessment, monitoring fidelity of implementation of school improvement programs, and assist with the processes associated with documenting and reporting progress to inform practice.	Hamilton, Halverson, Jackson, Mandinach, Supovitz & Wayman, 2009	Sept. 2010	Sept. 2010
C	Contract with an external evaluator.	To provide data resources in monitoring fidelity of implementation of school improvement programs, and processes associated with documenting and reporting progress to inform practice.	C. Teddlie & D. Reynolds. (2000), <i>The</i> International Handbook of School Effectiveness Research	Sept. 2010	July 2013

Adjustments on this page ha	TEA Use Only and/or annotations made ve been confirmed with Silvos mail/FAX on Peeron of TEA.	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst School Years 2010-	em (SAS)	125-901 County-District N Amendment No	-
		Texas Title I Priority Scl	nools Grant		
		Schedule #4B—Program	Description		
Part 3: Int	ervention Model	۲			
,	Improvement Activitie				
Critical Suc	cess Factor 3: Increas	e Leadership Effectiveness	(CONTINUED)		
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
C	Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for administrators.	A well-designed evaluation system can effectively merge professional development with quality assurance in educator/leader evaluation.	C. Danielson (2001). New Trends in Teacher Evaluation.	Jan.2011	June 2013

For TEA Use Only		
Adjustments and/or annotation		
on this page have been confirmed	d with	٦
D. JIVAS		
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	19	10
by S.Sheehan	of T	EA.

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 4: Improve Learning Time

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time such as embedded TAKS enrichment courses and TAKS Seminars for Exit Level Testers who haven't been successful.	To provide intervention support during the school day.	R.J. Marzano. (2003). What works in schools: Translating research into action	Aug. 2010	June 2013
A	Establish a Freshman Academy, which will operate on its own bell schedule.	To improve student transition from middle to high school.	R. Balfanz, N. Legters, & W. Jordan. (2004). Catching up: Impact of the talent development ninth grade instructional interventions in reading and mathematics in high-poverty high schools.	Aug. 2010	Aug. 2010
A	Increase the day from the traditional 7 th period day to an 8 th period day to provide increased learning time (double block) for students who were unsuccessful on the state assessment from the prior year. An additional 50 minutes will be added to the instructional day.	To accommodate needs and provide flexibility for instructional time and teacher planning.	Marzano, 2003	Aug. 2010	Aug. 2010
A	Extend and restructure the school day to add time for an advisory period in the Freshman Academy.	To build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff.	J. Burns (1996). The five attributes of satisfying advisories.	Aug. 2010	Aug. 2011
A	Provide summer transition programs.	To improve student transition from middle to high school.	MDRC. Making Progress Toward Graduation: Evidence from the Talent Development High School Model. Accessed online at http://www.mdrc.org/p ublications/408/overvie w.html	June 2011	July 2013

For TEA Use Only			
Adjustments and/or annotati			
on this page bave been confirm	ned	with	n
D.S.Ivas			
	0	0	1.0
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	1	7	
by 9. Sheenan	_	of T	ΈA.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 4: Improve Learning Time (CONTINUED) Additional Timeline Timeline CSF Improvement Rationale **Supporting Research** Begin End Milestone Activity Date Date Work with SIRC to To ensure that the viable В Marzano, 2003. Jan. June 2013 develop an curriculum is 2011 instructionally focused implemented with fidelity Calendar for the 2011and that time for data 2012 academic year activities is included in and beyond. the calendar. С Teachers will be To provide teachers with B. Joyce & B. Showers Aug. 2011 Jan.2013 provided with a subject opportunities for ongoing (2002). Student discussion and achievement through specific collaborative professional planning period that is reflection leading to structured and changes in practice. development. In B. individual planning Joyce & B. Showers period. (Eds.), Designing training and peer coachina: Our need for learning. ASCD.

For TEA Use Only						
Adjustments and/or annotations made						
on this page have been confirm	ied with					
on this page have been confirm						
· · · · ·	alolin					
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	THIN					
by S. Shuhan	of TEA.					

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 5: Increase Parent/Community Involvement

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Include parents and community members on the District Transformation Team.	Parental involvement is strongly influenced by family social class, maternal level of education, material deprivation, maternal psycho-social health and single parent status and family ethnicity.	T. Nechyba, P. McEwan, & D. Older-Aguilar (1999). The impact of family and community resource on student outcomes: An assessment of the international literature.	Sept. 2010	June 2013
А, В	Create a parent center.	To establish an accessible, "one-stop" place for activities and resources that support the family role in education.	J.L. Epstein & S.B. Sheldon (2006). Moving Forward: Ideas for Research on School, Family, and Community Partnerships.	Aug.2010	Aug. 2010
A	Include the Parental Involvement Campus Coordinator as a key member of the campus dropout prevention and recovery team.	Parental involvement in a child's education promotes resilience or vulnerability.	I. Schoon, J. Bynner, H. Joshi, S. Parsons, R.D. Wiggins & A. Sacker (2002). The influence of context, timing, and duration of risk experiences for the passage from childhood to midadulthood.	Sept. 2010	May 2013
В	Begin a parental involvement communication initiative such as Abriendo Puertas.	To train parents to become leaders in the school; to engage parents to conduct outreach efforts to other parents.	H.B. Weiss, S.M. Bouffard, B.L. Bridglall & E.W. Gordon (2009). Reframing family involvement in education: Supporting families to support educational equity. Harvard Family Research Project.	Oct. 2010	Oct.2010

For TEA Use Only	v			
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with				
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	9910			
by g. Sheehan	of TEA.			

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 5: Increase Parent/Community Involvement (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
В	Provide information to parents and the community via outreach utilizing "AHS On Tour"- Mobile College/Career Readiness Center.	Parental involvement varies by parents' social class, poverty, health, and also with parental perception of their role and their levels of confidence in fulfilling it. Some parents are put off by feeling put down by schools and teachers. Schools must use new avenues to bring parents into a network of involvement.	H. Kreider (2000). The National Network of Partnerships Schools. A model for family-school- community partnerships. University of Harvard, Harvard Family Research Project.	Oct. 2010	June 2013
В	Communicate with the community via media, print, and outreach.	Parental involvement in a child's education promotes resilience or vulnerability. Parental values are a major factor influencing their child's achievement in school.	X. Fan & M. Chen (2001). Parental involvement and students' academic achievement: A meta- analysis.	Sept.2010	June 2013
С	Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others.	To create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs.	Fan & Chen, 2001	Oct. 2010	June 2013
С	Create a student internship program in the community focused on college and career readiness.	To provide students with opportunities to create relevance for instruction through career connections.	TEA and THEA standards for P-16 and College and Career Readiness	June 2011	Aug.2011

Adjustments on this page ha D.S by telephone/e by S.S Part 3: Int Section D:	revention Model Improvement Activitie	TEXAS EDUCATION A Standard Application Syst School Years 2010- Texas Title I Priority Sc Schedule #4B—Program s and Timeline (cont.) e Parent/Community Invo	em (SAS) 2013 hools Grant Description	125-901 County-District N Amendment No	-
CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
С	Implement a Community-student mentoring program.	Mentors (a) increase students' competence and performance by demonstrating trust and confidence, (b) praise and encourage mentees, I explain "socially and culturally" desirable behaviors.	L. Bearden, W. Spencer, & J. Moracco (1989). A study of high school dropouts.	Jan.2011 (Pilot Sept. 2010)	May 2011

For TEA Use On	ly		
Adjustments and/or annota on this page have been confir			
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	9	q	0
by S.Shthan		OF T	×Δ

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 6: Improve School Climate

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Hire a Truancy Officer that collaborates with the dropout prevention and recovery team and District Transformation Office.	Truancy is a risk factor for dropping out and for serious juvenile delinquency.	M. Dynarski & P. Gleason (1999). How Can We Help? Lessons From Federal Dropout Prevention Programs. Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.	Sept. 2010	Sept. 2010
A	Implement the Freshman Academy model.	To increase attendance and improve student transition from middle to high school.	Balfanz, et al., 2004.	Aug. 2010	Aug. 2010
A	Extend and restructure the school day to add time for an advisory period in the Freshman Academy.	To build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff.	Burns, 1996.	Aug. 2010	Aug.2010
В	Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment.	To increase attendance and decrease discipline referrals.	G. Sugai & R. Horner. (2002). The Evolution of Discipline Practices: School-Wide Positive Behavior Supports	Sept. 2011	May 2013
С	Provide summer transition programs that include showcasing of extra/co-curricular activities.	To improve student transition from middle to high school and to increase involvement in extra/co-curricular activities.	MDRC. Making Progress Toward Graduation: Evidence from the Talent Development High School Model.	June 2011	July 2013
C	Require freshman to take a semester CTE Principles course in one of the programs of studies available.	To increase involvement in extra/co-curricular activities.	Conley, 2005	Aug.2010	Aug.2010

For TEA Use Only	1		
Adjustments and/or annotat	ions	mad	de
on this page have been confirm	ned	with	
D.Silvas			
	9	a	10
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on			1V
by S. Sheran		of TI	EA.

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 6: Improve School Climate (CONTINUED)

CSF Milestone	Additlonal Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Tlmeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date
В	Implement Positive Behavior Support	To build capacity for identifying, adapting, and sustaining effective school-wide disciplinary practices. To establish the social culture and behavioral supports needed for all children in a school to achieve both social and academic success.	www.pbis.org	Sept. 2010	Sept. 2011
А, В, С	Establish social services support to create community-oriented schools	To connect needed community resources with schools to help students to successfully learn, stay in school and prepare for life.	ICF. (2009). Best Practices in Dropout Prevention & Evaluation of Communities In Schools (CIS) of Texas	Sept. 2010	May 2012
A, B, C	Hire a social worker Provide child care vouchers	To integrate programs of education and support services to improve school attendance, increase graduation rates and enhance parenting skills.	Healthy Teen Network Center on Adolescent Sexuality, Pregnancy and Parenting	Sept. 2010	May 2013
А, В, С	Implement professional development to create positive teacher- student relationships, such as Capturing Kids' Hearts	To create positive Teacher-Student Relationships.	W.L. Yeager, Jr. (2006). The effect of the Capturing Kids' Hearts staff development program in fostering positive teacher-student relationships at Jane Long Middle School in Bryan ISD.	June 2011	July 2011
А, В, С	Implement professional development to more effectively prepare teachers and staff to meet the needs of high- poverty and under- resourced students.	To reduce barriers for high-poverty children and create a highly supportive environment.	R.K. Payne. (2005). A Framework for Understanding Poverty R.K. Payne. (2008). Under-Resourced Learners: 8 Strategies to Boost Student Achievement	June 2011	July 2011

For TEA Use Only	Y
Adjustments and/or annotat	ions made
on this page have been confirm	ned with
D.Silvas	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	99110
by 9. Sheehan	of TEA.

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description

Part 3: Intervention Model Section D: Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Critical Success Factor 7: Increase Teacher Quality

CSF Milestone	Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timelin e Begin Date	Timeline End Date
A	Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers. SIRC will be contacted to assist with the development of the revised evaluation system.	A well-designed evaluation system can effectively merge professional development with quality assurance in educator/leader evaluation.	Danielson, 2001	Jan. 2011	May 2013
В	Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job- embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff.	To ensure staff and administrators are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies.	L. Darling-Hammond, L., & P. Youngs (2002). Defining "highly qualified teachers": What does scientifically-based research actually tell us? <i>Educational Researcher</i> .	June 2011	July 2013
В	Provide additional supports and professional development in the areas of special education and second language acquisition.	To implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content.	Darling-Hammond & Youngs, 2002	June 2011	May 2013
С	Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions.	To recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students.	11 Guiding Principles for the Teacher Incentive Fund and to foster strong collaboration at the local level by The American Association of School Administrators, the National Education Association and National School Boards Association (NSBA)	Sept. 2010	July 2013
C	Provide tuition assistance to teachers interested in pursuing masters degrees, certifications, or taking enrichment courses at the university level.	To increase teacher quality and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students.	Hill, H. C., Rowan, B., & Ball, D. L. (2005). Effects of teachers' mathematical knowledge for teaching on student achievement. <i>American</i> <i>Educational Research</i> <i>Journal</i>	Jan. 2011	June 2013

d/or annotations made	School Years 2010-2013		125-901 County-District No.		
ail/FAX on					
	Texas Title I Priority	Schools Grant			
<u></u>	Schedule #4B-Progra	am Description	<u> </u>		
vention Model					
ther Improvement A	ctivities and Timeline (c	ont.)			
Additional Improvement Activity	Rationale	Supporting Research	Timeline Begin Date	Timeline End Date	
	vention Model ther Improvement A Additional Improvement	d/or annotations made been confirmed with ail/FAX on	d/or annotations made been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) ail/FAX on of TEA. School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4B—Program Description rvention Model ther Improvement Activities and Timeline (cont.) Additional Improvement Rationale	d/or annotations made been confirmed with TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) 125-901 ail/FAX on	

1

.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with D. SILLAS	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 99100	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
Part 4: Waiver Requests	Schedule #4B—Program Description	
	in which the LEA/campus intends to implement.	
This waiver extends the "life	ability of school improvement funds. e" of the funds for two additional years; allowing on behalf of the eligible campus, as long as the ca t program.	
	ested and received a waiver of the period of ava t funds, this waiver automatically applies to all L	
implementing a turnaround Under this waiver, the LEA restart model may have the school improvement interve be applicable. This waiver a	I improvement timeline for Tier I and Tier II Title or restart model. with an eligible Tier I or Tier II campus implement for School Improvement status reset regardless of entions, such as School Choice and Supplemental allows the campus two years to effectively implea hout additional statutory school improvement int	nting the turnaround model or of the actual AYP status and other I Education Services (SES) would not ment the selected turnaround or
40 percent poverty eligibilit This waiver allows a Tier I 7	e program in a Tier I or Tier II Title I participating y threshold. Title I campus that otherwise does not qualify to the Tier I reform model selected.	_

For TEA Hos Oak							
For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made							
on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	125-901					
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.					
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013						
by of TEA.		Amendment No.					
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant						
	ule #4C—Performance Assessment and Eval						
	By submitting this application, the applicant						
reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA							
requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana) Section A: Ongoing Monitoring/Continuous Improvement - Describe the LEA/campus' process for providing on-							
going monitoring of grant activities		ampus process for providing on-					
going monitoring of grant deavides	to choure continuous improvement						
Alice ISD will establish a structure for	or ongoing monitoring and continuous improvement	ent, based on the TTIPS Decision-					
	ystem for teacher-led instructional improvement						
	ured by data based on Schmoker, Results: The	Key to Continuous School					
Improvement (ASCD, 1996).	Improvement (ASCD, 1996).						
Terrer Terrer led instructional in							
	provement teams will conduct action research th nd other shared practice. Schmoker suggests so						
community, the common planning a	nu other shared practice. Schnicker suggests s	one guidennes for teams.					
Listen Before You Leap:	brainstorm, then judge possible actions against t	the team's knowledge of pertinent					
	obable and potential impact on student learning.						
 Follow-up: Rigorously as 	sess the results of actions decided on at the last	meeting before moving to the next					
round of brainstorming a	and action planning.	5					
Use Structured Processe	s: Teams need agendas for meetings, for roles w	ithin the team, for assessing					
results, etc.							
 Hope and Optimism: Re 	cognize, publicize and celebrate success. Tell th	e stories of successful teamwork					
	es. This is a discipline; it is rigorous and demand	ding, and everyone will need all the					
encouragement they car	i get.						
Measurable Goals: The teams will ba	se continuous improvement on goals and perform	mance measures that are:					
Measurable							
	-goals through the 90-day plans)						
 Achievement-focused Standards-based 							
Simply written							
	eachers to concentrate their efforts						
	nt and culture that keeps them from being overly	y threatening to individual teachers					
	ISD will partner with the Texas Center for Educa						
	tation, including quantitative and qualitative data						
	entation strategies, and assistance with reporting Fechnical Assistance and AISD monitoring efforts						
	nplementation, commitment and capacity, and el						
	and district staff with information designed to su						
	ation model, including the barriers to implementi						
	of implementation on student, teacher, and scho						
	irposes of personnel decisions and/or individual t	eacher or administrator					
performance evaluations.							

•

D.Silvas	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	9910
by S. Sheehan	of TEA.
by S. Sheehan	of TEA.

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule #4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation

Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana)

Section B: Formative Evaluation- Describe the LEA/campus' process for formative evaluation, including how the results of the evaluation will be used to improve the grant program

The Texas Center for Educational Research (TCER) will partner with AISD to provide formative and summative evaluation services supporting the district's implementation of the school transformation model and effective use of SIRC Technical Assistance and other data resources to drive decision-making. TCER is an independent, nonprofit, educational research organization established to study major issues affecting all levels and areas of public education in Texas. TCER has extensive experience conducting independent evaluations of programs focused on improving educational outcomes in Texas, and has worked effectively with AISD on prior evaluation projects.

TCER's evaluation activities will draw on qualitative and quantitative data sources such as staff, student, parents, community, district and school level administrator surveys. Confidential interviews with district and campus staff charged with the implementation of the transformation model will also take place. This will provide AISD administrators and staff with timely, relevant information that may be used to develop and refine ongoing implementation strategies (formative feedback), as well as to provide an overall assessment of the effectiveness of the district's implementation of the school transformation model (summative feedback). The evaluation will address AISD's capacity to implement school transformation, its commitment to affecting change through the transformation model, and its ability to sustain changes over time. Through ongoing data collection and analysis, the evaluation will:

- Support AISD's use of quantitative data to measure change across grant years, improve implementation quality, and maintain fidelity of implementation of the transformation model;
- Assess AISD's approach to planning and implementing the school transformation model, including its
 effectiveness in collaborating with SIRC and external partners; communicating school transformation goals and
 objectives to stakeholders; and involving parents, students, and school staff in planning processes;
- Consider the effectiveness of professional development provided to school administrators and teachers, the level
 of implementation of the professional development, and the role of professional development in building AISD's
 leadership and capacity for implementing the school transformation model;
- Provide information about fidelity of implementation of transformation activities and measure changes over time; and
- Gather a nuanced understanding of the strengths and weakness of AISD's approach to school transformation, the barriers and supports to its implementation of the model, and stakeholder perceptions of school transformation as a means to improve student and teacher outcomes.

TCER will work closely with AISD's Transformation Shepherd/Office to provide evaluation data in a manner that supports ongoing implementation of the transformation model, as well as improved instruction and student outcomes. The evaluation data will be used to develop and assess progress on the 90-day action plans. In collaboration with the Transformation Shepherd/Office, TCER will develop a timeline for planning meetings and conference calls, data collection activities and analyses, presentations of evaluation findings, and reporting requirement deadlines. The timeline will be designed to provide high impact information and data to AISD and community stakeholders in a manner that maximizes the evaluation's effectiveness as a tool to support school transformation.

For	TEAL	Jse	Only	
Adjustments	and/or	an	notatio	ns

made

on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule #4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation

Part 1: Component Description. By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with any reporting and evaluation requirements that TEA may establish and to submit the reports in the format TEA

requests. (Response limited to one page each, font size no smaller than 9 pt, Arial or Verdana)

Section C: Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection Methods- Describe the LEA/campus' process for data collection methods to be implemented and 1) how the data will be disaggregated; 2) used to improve instruction; and 3) obtain continuous improvement results

Across grant years, TCER will collect qualitative and quantitative data designed to assess and support AISD's commitment and capacity to implement the transformation model, using data provided by SIRC and external partners as appropriate. Data collection activities are described in the sections that follow:

Qualitative Data: Surveys. In the spring of each grant year, TCER will administer surveys of (1) district- and schoollevel administrators involved in implementing the transformation model, (2) AHS teachers, (3) AHS students, and (4) parents and community members. Surveys will be designed in collaboration with AISD's Transformation Shepherd/Office and will assess respondents' perceptions of leadership for the transformation model; school and community buy-in and support for change; the communication of transformation goals and objectives; and the effects of implementation, including changes in school, teacher, and student outcomes; as well as other issues raised in district/campus snapshot data or relevant to the district's 90-day action plan implementation. The teacher and administrator surveys will also address the challenges and supports to implementing the school transformation model, the effectiveness of professional development opportunities and the implementation of training content, as well as the sustainability of reforms once grant funds have expired. Survey data will be presented in the aggregate in order to ensure respondent confidentiality.

Qualitative Data: Stakeholder Interviews and Focus Groups. In collaboration with the Transformation Shepherd/Office, TCER will develop interview and site visit protocols that address components of the school's action plan and a site visit calendar for each grant year. Site visits will include confidential interviews with district- and campus-level staff charged with the implementation of the transformation model, partner entities that provide support for school transformation, as well as focus group discussions with AISD teachers and students, and, to the extent possible, parents and community members. Interview and focus group protocols will be designed to gather information about grant planning and implementation processes; collaboration between district staff and project partners; parent, administrator, teacher, and student involvement in planning and implementation processes; the quality and availability of teacher and administrator training in support of school transformation; the strengths and weaknesses of implementation design; as well as other issues raised in district/campus snapshot data or relevant to the district's 90-day action plan implementation. Interview and focus group data will be presented in a summary format designed to provide guidance for grant implementation while maintaining respondent confidentiality.

Quantitative Data. TCER will support district- and campus-level staff in using data provided by SIRC and external partners to guide implementation of the school transformation model. Evaluators will provide assistance in interpreting quantitative results, measuring change across years, and using data to refine implementation strategies and maintain fidelity of implementation of the transformation model.

External providers will be required to collect and provide data as well. For example, *Abriendo Puertas* staff will collect and tabulate data on the contacts made by the Parent Volunteers and a comprehensive report on parent outreach efforts will be prepared by Abriendo Puertas' external evaluator at the conclusion of the project year. Parent Volunteers and parents reached by them will complete pre- and post-surveys to gauge learning and changes in beliefs concerning their roles in the education of their children.

For TEA Use Only							
Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	125-901					
	Standard Application System (SAS)	County-District No.					
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013						
by of TEA.	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Amendment No.					
Schedu	le # 4C-Performance Assessment and Eval	uation					
Part 2: Process for Development							
Describe the process to be impleme	nted to develop the campus' performance goals.	Include the groups participating					
in the development of the goals.							
Responses are limited to two pages , front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).							
	Progress monitoring will encompass multiple components: establishing and measuring of academic goals; providing a						
	nts are progressing toward established goals; cr						
	ng to identify students potentially at risk for acad						
programs.	ence to parents, teachers, and educators about t	ne impact of intervention					
programs.							
Alice ISD will use teams for planning	, monitoring, and decision making based on the	Transformation Leadership Team,					
	eam focused on creating a Community Oriented						
	s the School Improvement Team, monitoring pro						
implementation, monitor progress a	nd amend the school improvement plan as neede	ed.					
Covered Instructional Tanana will ma	sites exercise toward instructional stuntesies alis	and to the standards beard					
	hitor progress toward instructional strategies alig of the students in the grade levels or subject ar						
responsible.	of the students in the grade levels of subject an	ea for which the team is					
	m will include a diverse group of community, dis						
with parents constituting the majorit	y of the membership. The Community-Oriented	School team will advise, plan, and					
	chool-home relationship, homework, open house						
	al/social services, and parent education (includin	ng training and information about					
learning standards and the parents'	role in supporting children's learning at home).						
Progress monitoring will be done on	a frequent basis (i.e., academic progress will be	monitored every 6 weeks for all					
	sk students), to provide stakeholders a chance to						
	ng of the impact of their activities, and provide of						
parents and others.							
	s for outcomes, building on the work presented in						
	ne campus, the district and other subsets. The ta	argets will be aligned through the					
site-based decision-making processe	5.						
Targets will indicate the expected lev	vel of performance to be achieved if the project,	specific intervention strategy or					
	and creates expected outcomes. Evidence of mee						
	et its established objectives. The goals can be adj						
for speed of implementation. In this	way, the outcomes will be crucial for ongoing da	ta-driven decisions and problem-					
solving.							
The part stap will be to greate a date	collection process and train the school and dist.	rist staff and outsmall providers to					
	a collection process and train the school and dist a for continuous improvement and data-driven d						
	a for continuous improvement and data-driven u	icciaion making.					

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	 County-District No.
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
Schedule	# 4C—Performance Assessment and Eval	uation
Part 2: Process for Development of	of Performance Goals	
, , ,	ed to develop the campus' performance goals.	Include the groups participating
in the development of the goals.		
Responses are limited to two pages,	front side only, with a font size no smaller tha	n 9 point (Arial or Verdana).
Alice ISD anticipates receiving technic	al assistance from SIRC and/or an external pa	rtner to develop written
statements of purpose for the perform	nance assessment teams. The teams will develop	op plans to assess progress and
propose the types of documentation a	nd reports they will generate. The district will	provide adequate time for teams to
meet, conduct business, and meet the	e expectations set forth in the statements of pu	irpose.

The teams will meet regularly. For example, the District Transformation Team and Community Oriented School Team will meet one-to-two times per month and the various instructional Teams will meet either once per week and once per month, depending on the scope and nature of their task. Instructional teams responsible for monitoring student achievement data will meet at least twice per month for short periods. They will meet for a half- to whole-day assessment every six weeks to review benchmarking and other student learning data and develop and refine instructional plans. AISD will ensure that teams receive timely access to information, including student progress data and summaries of classroom observation walkthrough reports.

As part of the formative evaluation, TCER will provide support in developing and refining AISD's performance goals across grant years. TCER will:

- Support to district- and campus-level staff in using needs assessment information and data provided by SIRC and external partners to establish measurable goals and evaluate progress;
- Design data collection instruments (e.g., surveys, interview protocols) that collect targeted information used to measure progress toward goal attainment;
- Collect and analyze data used to identify barriers to goal attainment, strategies for overcoming barriers, and progress toward goal attainment;
- Collaborate with district- and campus-level staff in identifying gaps in goal attainment and refining implementation strategies to address gaps; and
- Provide systematic feedback to inform implementation decisions and ensure goal attainment.

For TEA Use Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Schedule # 4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation Part 3: Annual Performance Goals Improve Academic Performance – Enter the annual goals for student achievement, on both the State's assessments and other measures identified by the LEA, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable

asse	essments and other measures identified	by the LEA, to which	n the LEA is noidil	ng the campu	s accountable	5 5
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	90%	92%	94%	96%
2	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	63%	75%	83%	92%
3	Improve Student Achievement in Science	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	59%	70%	78%	85%
4	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA for ELLs	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	53%	60%	65%	70%
5	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics for ELLs	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	15%	50%	55%	60%
6	Improve Student Achievement in Science for ELLs	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	5%	50%	55%	60%
7	Improve Student Achievement in Social Studies for ELLs	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	53%	60%	65%	70%
8	Improve Student Achievement in Reading/ELA for students receiving Special Education services	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	35%	50%	55%	60%
9	Improve Student Achievement in Mathematics for students receiving Special Education services	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	24%	50%	55%	60%
10	Improve Student Achievement in Science for students receiving Special Education services	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	4%	50%	55%	60%
11	Improve Student Achievement in Social Studies for students receiving Special Education services	TAKS/TAKS- A/TAKS- M/TAKS-ALT	30%	50%	55%	60%
12						
13						
14						

on thi	For TEA Use Only justments and/or annotations made s page have been confirmed with D.S. VAS ephone/e-mail/FAX on S. Shuhan of TEA.	TEXAS EDUCATIO Standard Application School Years 20 as Title I Priority	System (SAS) 010-2013		125-901 County-District Amendment N	No.
		C-Performance As				
Dart	3: Annual Performance Goals	C-Performance As	sessment and E	Valuation	·····	
				• • •		
	ease the Use of Quality Data to Dr to drive instruction, to which the LEA			als for increa	sing the use	or quality
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase data disaggregation activities Activities will include disaggregation of data after each unit assessment and TAKS Benchmarks as per the assessment calendar	Eduphoria! Aware Student Achievement Report Collaborative Planning Minutes Data Reflection Sheet	Twice a year	For every unit→	For every unit→	For every unit
2	Increase opportunities for on- going communication through the Student Advisory Council (SAC), Campus Improvement and Planning Council (CIPC), Faculty Meetings, New Teacher Induction Luncheons, Department Collaborative Planning Periods, and Freshman Academy Team Planning.	Assessment Calendar Dates At A Glance	Student Advisory Council - 0 Campus Improvement Planning Council - 2/year Faculty Meetings - 10/year New Teacher Induction Luncheons- 3 Department Collaborative Planning - 1/week Freshman Academy Team	1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per week 4 times per week	1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per week 4 times per week	1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per month 1 time per week

on th	For TEA Use Only Ijustments and/or annotations made is page have been confirmed with D.S. VOS lephone/e-mail/FAX on S.S. Of TEA.	TEXAS EDUCATIO Standard Application School Years 2	System (SAS)		125-90 County-District	No.
		xas Title I Priority	Schools Grant	<u>t</u>		
	Schedule #	4C—Performance As	sessment and E	valuation		
Parl	t 3: Annual Performance Goals		······································	:		
	ease Leadership Effectiveness- E hich the LEA is holding the campus a		for increasing the	effectiveness	s of campus I	eadership,
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/	Most Recent Year	Year 1 Progress	Year 2 Progress	Year 3 Progress
		Tool	Performance	Goal	Goal	Goal
1	Increase the number of job embedded professional development opportunities	SIRC and District Data	0 per core teacher	2 per core teacher	4 per core teacher	6 per core teacher
		Eduphoria! Aware Student Achievement Report		Once	Once	Once
2	Increase in the use of data and data resources	Collaborative Planning Minutes Failure Report at 3 weeks and at the end of each 6 weeks	Twice a year	Every three weeks	three three	Every three weeks
	ease Learning Time – Enter the an	nual goals for increasi	ng learning time o	on the campus	s, to which th	ne LEA is
hold	ing the campus accountable.					
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performance	Year 1 Progress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase the time available for staff to collaboratively plan	Master Schedule, minutes, agendas	0 minutes per day	100 minutes per day	100 minutes per day	100 minutes per day
2	Increase instructional time for students	Master Schedule	350 minutes	400 minutes / day + embed- ed enrich- ment	400 minutes / day + RtI course offerings	400 minutes / day + RtI course offerings

by tel by	ephone/e-mail/FAX on 99110 9.3 Multan of TEA.	School Years 20	10-2013			Amendment I	
	Те	as Title I Priority				Ancharacter	
Parl	Schedule # 4 t 3: Annual Performance Goals	C-Performance Ass	sessment a	nd Ev	valuation		
Inci	rease Parent/Stakeholder Involve Ivement, to which the LEA is holding t			incre	asing pare	nt and commu	nity
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Perform ance	PI	fear 1 ogress Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase opportunities for parent and community input	Sign In Sheets Agendas	Twice a Year	10,	'year	10/year	10/year
2	Increase effective communication across the campus	Sign In Sheets Agendas	Twice a Year	10,	/year	10/year	10/year
3	Increase in accessibility to community services	Schedules, announcements, sign in sheets	Once a Year	5/}	/ear	7/ year	10/year
4	Increase attendance at parent events	Sign In Sheets Agendas	7,738	par atte by	rease ent endance 5% r prior	Increase parent attendance by 10% over year 1	Increase parent attendance by 10% over year 2
	rove School Climate – Enter the an pus accountable.	nual goals for improvin	ig the school	l clim	ate, to whi	ch the LEA is h	olding the
*	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Rece Year Performan		Year 1 Progres Goal	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	Year 3 Progress Goal
1	Increase the attendance rate school-wide	District & School Profile	89.7%		92.0%	93.0%	94.5%
2	Decrease discipline referrals school-wide	District & School Profile	2,893		10% decrease over prior year	e 10% decrease over Year 1	10% decrease over Year 2
3	Decrease the number of DAEP discretionary placements	District & School Profile	64		10% decrease over prior year	e 10% decrease over Year 1	10% decrease over Year 2
4	Decrease the number of Out of School Suspensions	District & School Profile	383		10% decrease over prior year	9 decrease over Year 1	10% decrease over Year 2

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATI Standard Application)	125-901 County-District	
by te	B. Sherran 01 TEA.	School Years 2			Amendment N	lo
		exas Title I Priority				······································
Dav	t 3: Annual Performance Goals	# 4C—Performance A	ssessment an			
5	Decrease the number of In School Suspensions	District & School Profile	1,286	10% decrease over prior year	10% decrease over Year 1	10% decrease over Year 2

			TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)		County-District No.			
by tel by	ephone/e-mail/FAX on 99910 3. Sheehan of TEA.	School Years 20	School Years 2010-2013			Amendment No.		
Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule # 4C—Performance Assessment and Evaluation								
Part	Schedule 3: Annual Performance Goals	# 4C-Performance As	sessment and	d Evaluatio	on			
Increase Teacher Quality – Enter the annual goals for increasing teacher quality by measures identified by the LEA, to which the LEA is holding the campus accountable.								
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recen Year Performanc	Progr	ess Progres	Year 3 Progress Goal		
1	Increase the number of job embedded professional development opportunities	Certificates of attendance, class schedules, training log	0	2	4	8		
2	Decrease the teacher absenteeism rate	District & School Profile	21 days missed on average per core teacher/88 total days missed	over	ase 15% decrease over Year 1	15% decrease over Year 2		
3	Increase the number of teach in the areas of low performan math and science.	Dictrict X.	Math -12 teachers Science -12 teachers	Math teach Scient 14 teach	ers teachers ce- Science- 14	teachers Science – 14		
4								
5		-						
Othe	er – Enter any other annual goals f	or improvement to which	the LEA is ho	lding the ca	mpus accountat	ole.		
#	Performance Measure	Assessment Instrument/ Tool	Most Recent Year Performa nce	Year 1 Progres s Goal	Year 2 Progress Goal	Year 3 Progress Goal		
1	Increase in the number of students meeting the Texas Success Initiative – Higher Education Readiness Compone in English/Language Arts	TAKS	63%	70%	75%	78%		
2	Increase in the number of students meeting the Texas Success Initiative – Higher Education Readiness Compone in Mathematics	TAKS	42%	62%	65%	75%		
3	Increase in the Graduation Rat at Alice High School	e PEIMS	58.6%	65.0%	70.0%	75.0%		

For TEA Use Only

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

of TEA.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant Schedule # 4D—Equitable Access and Participation: Barriers and Strategies

No	Ra	rri	orc		

by

Γ

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on

no ban				-				
#	No Barriers	Students	Teachers	Others				
000	The applicant assures that no barriers exist to equitable access and participation for any groups.							
Barrier:	Barrier: Gender-Specific Bias							
#	Strategies for Gender-specific Bias	Students	Teachers	Others				
A01	Expand opportunities for historically underrepresented groups to fully participate							
A02	Provide staff development on eliminating gender bias							
A03	Ensure strategies and materials used with students do not promote gender bias							
A04	Develop and implement a plan to eliminate existing discrimination and the effects of past discrimination on the basis of gender							
A05	Ensure compliance with the requirements in Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of gender							
A06	Ensure students and parents are fully informed of their rights and responsibilities with regard to participation in the program							
A99	Other (Specify)							
Barrier:	Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity							
#	Strategies for Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity	Students	Teachers	Others				
B01	Provide program information/materials in home language							
B02	Provide interpreter/translator at program activities							
B03	Increase awareness and appreciation of cultural and linguistic diversity through a variety of activities, publications, etc.							
B04	Communicate to students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries an appreciation of students' and families' linguistic and cultural backgrounds							
B05	Develop/maintain community involvement/participation in program activities		\square					
B06	Provide staff development on effective teaching strategies for diverse populations							
B07	Ensure staff development is sensitive to cultural and linguistic differences and communicates an appreciation for diversity							
B08	Seek technical assistance from Education Service Center, Technical Assistance Center, Title I, Part A School Support Team, or other provider							
B09	Provide parenting training							
B10	Provide a parent/family center							
B11	Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in decision making							
B12	Offer "flexible" opportunities for parent involvement including home learning activities and other activities that don't require parents to come to the school	D						
B13	Provide child care for parents participating in school activities							
B14	Acknowledge and include family members' diverse skills, talents, and knowledge in school activities							
B15	Provide adult education, including GED and/or ESL classes, or family literacy program							
B16	Offer computer literacy courses for parents and other program beneficiaries							

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made **TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY** 125-901 on this page have been confirmed with Standard Application System (SAS) County-District No. by telephone/e-mail/FAX on School Years 2010-2013 of TEA. Amendment No. by **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant** Schedule # 4D—Equitable Access and Participation: Barriers and Strategies Barrier: Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity (cont.) # Strategies for Cultural, Linguistic, or Economic Diversity Students Teachers Others B17 Conduct an outreach program for traditionally "hard to reach" parents Г Π \square \boxtimes B18 Coordinate with community centers/programs Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher B19 education Develop and implement a plan to eliminate existing discrimination and the Π Π Π B20 effects of past discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, and color Ensure compliance with the requirements in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of B21 1964, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, national origin, and color Ensure students, teachers, and other program beneficiaries are informed of Π B22 their rights and responsibilities with regard to participation in the program Provide mediation training on a regular basis to assist in resolving disputes and Π B23 complaints \Box Π \square B99 Other (Specify) **Barrier: Gang-Related Activities** # Teachers **Strategies for Gang-related Activities** Students Others C01 Provide early intervention. \Box \Box C02 Provide Counseling. \Box C03 \Box Conduct home visits by staff. \boxtimes C04 Provide flexibility in scheduling activities. \boxtimes C05 Recruit volunteers to assist in promoting gang-free communities. Π C06 Provide mentor program. Provide before/after school recreational, instructional, cultural, or artistic \Box C07 programs/activities. Π Π C08 Provide community service programs/activities. C09 Conduct parent/teacher conferences. C10 Strengthen school/parent compacts. C11 Establish partnerships with law enforcement agencies. C12 Provide conflict resolution/peer mediation strategies/programs. Π \Box Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher C13 \square education. Provide training/information to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with \Box \Box C14 gang-related issues. C99 Other (Specify) \square Π **Barrier: Drug-Related Activities** # **Strategies for Drug-related Activities** Students Teachers Others D01 Provide early identification/intervention. \Box Π D02 Provide Counseling. \boxtimes \Box \boxtimes D03 Conduct home visits by staff. \Box Recruit volunteers to assist in promoting drug-free schools and communities. \Box D04 D05 П Provide mentor program.

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	125-901 County-District No.					
by telephol	of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013		Amendment No.				
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant						
	Schedule # 4D-	Equitable Access and Participation: Barri	ers and Strat	egies				
Barrier:	Barrier: Drug-Related Activities (cont.)							
D06	Provide before/after school re programs/activities							
D07	Provide community service pr	ograms/activities						
D08	Provide comprehensive health	education programs.						
D09	Conduct parent/teacher confe	rences.						
D10	Establish school/parent compa	acts.						
D11	Develop/maintain community	partnerships.						
D12		r mediation strategies/programs.						
D13	Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher education.							
D14	Provide training/information to teachers, school staff, & parents to deal with drug-related issues.							
D15	Seek Collaboration/assistance education.							
D99	Other (Specify)							
Barrier:	Visual Impairments		- ,					
#	Strategie	s for Visual Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others			
E01	Provide early identification and intervention.							
E02	Provide Program materials/inf							
E03	Provide program materials/inf							
E04	Provide program materials/inf	ormation on tape.						
E99	Other (Specify)							
Barrier:	Hearing Impairments		_					
#		for Hearing Impairments	Students	Teachers	Others			
F01	Provide early identification and	intervention.						
F02	Provide interpreters at program activities.							
F99	Other (Specify)							
	Learning Disabilities			I	· ·····			
#		s for Learning Disabilities	Students	Teachers	Others			
G01	Provide early identification and intervention.							
G02	Expand tutorial/mentor programs.							
G03	Provide staff development in identification practices and effective teaching strategies.							
G04	Provide training for parents in early identification and intervention.							
G99	Other (Specify)							
Barrier: Other Physical Disabilities or Constraints								
#		Physical Disabilities or Constraints	Students	Teachers	Others			
H01	other physical disabilities/cons	to achieve full participation by students with traints.						
H99	Other (Specify)							

.

.
For TEA Use Only

of TEA.

Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)

125-901

County-District No.

by telephone/e-mail/FAX on _____ by

School Years 2010-2013

Amendment No.

	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule # 4D—Equitable Access and Participation: Barri	ers and Strat	egies	
Barrier:	Absenteeism/Truancy			
#	Strategies for Absenteeism/Truancy	Students	Teachers	Others
K01	Provide early identification/intervention.	\boxtimes		
K02	Develop and implement a truancy intervention plan.	\boxtimes	\boxtimes	
коз	Conduct home visits by staff.	\boxtimes		
K04	Recruit volunteers to assist in promoting school attendance.		\boxtimes	
K05	Provide mentor program.			
K06	Provide before/after school recreational or educational activities.			
K07	Conduct parent/teacher conferences.			
K08	Strengthen school/parent compacts.			
K09	Develop/maintain community partnerships.			
K10	Coordinate with health and social services agencies.			
K11	Coordinate with the juvenile justice system.			
K12	Seek collaboration/assistance from business, industry, or institution of higher			
	education.			
K99	Other (Specify)			
	High Mobility Rates			
#	Strategies for High Mobility Rates	Students	Teachers	Others
L01	Coordinate with social services agencies			
L02	Establish partnerships with parents of highly mobile families.			
L03	Establish/maintain timely record transferal system.			
L99	Other (Specify)			
	Lack of Support from Parents			
#	Strategies for Lack of Support from Parents	Students	Teachers	Others
M01	Develop and implement a plan to increase support from parents.			
M02 M03	Conduct home visits by staff. Recruit volunteers to actively participate in school activities.			
M04	Conduct parent/teacher conferences.		<u>L</u>	
M05	Establish school/parent compacts.			
M06	Provide parenting training.		<u> </u>	
M07	Provide a parent/family center.		<u> </u>	$\overline{\boxtimes}$
M08	Provide program materials/information in home language.			
M09	Involve parents from a variety of backgrounds in school decision making.			
M10	Offer "flexible" opportunities for involvement, including home learning activities and other activities that don't require coming to school.			
M11	Provide child care for parents participating in school activities.			
M12	Acknowledge and include family members' diverse skills, talents, acknowledge in school activities.			
M13	Provide adult education, including GED and/or ESL classes, or family literacy program.			
M14	Conduct an outreach program for traditionally "hard to reach" parents.	\boxtimes		
M99	Other (Specify)			

	For TEA Use Only ments and/or annotations made ige have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	(125-901 County-District No.	,
by telepho by	one/e-mail/FAX on	School Years 2010-2013		Amendment No.	
~1		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	anna the second s		
	Schedule # 4D-	Equitable Access and Participation: Barrie	ers and Strat	egies	
Barrier	: Shortage of Qualified Pe				
#		Shortage of Qualified Personnel	Students	Teachers	Others
N01	Develop and implement a pla	n to recruit and retain qualified personnel.			
N02	Recruit and retain teachers fr minority groups.	om a variety of racial, ethnic, and language			
N03	Provide mentor program for i	new teachers.			
N04	Provide intern program for ne	ew teachers.			
N05	Provide professional developr	nent in a variety of formats for personnel.			
N06	Collaborate with colleges/unit	versities with teacher preparation programs.			
N99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Lack of Knowledge Rega	rding Program Benefits			
#	Strategies for Lack of	Knowledge regarding Program Benefits	Students	Teachers	Others
P01	Develop and implement a pla activities & benefits.	n to inform program beneficiaries of program			
P02	benefits.	to inform program beneficiaries of activities and			
P03	Provide announcements to lo activities/benefits.	cal radio stations & newspapers about program			
P 99	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Lack of Transportation to	o Program Activities			
#	Strategies for Lack o	f Transportation to Program Activities	Students	Teachers	Others
Q01		ents and other program beneficiaries to activities.			
Q02	and other activities that don't				
Q03	locations.	community centers and other neighborhood			
Q04	Other (Specify)				
Barrier	: Other Barrier				
#	Strat	egies for Other Barrier	Students	Teachers	Others
	Other Barrier:			r	
Z99					

Other Strategy:

For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with D.Silvos by telephone/e-mail/FAX on by Standard Application System (SAS) School Years 2010-2013 Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant					County-D	125-901 County-District No. Amendment No.		
				riority Schools gram Budget S				
Program Authority: P.L. 107-110, Section 1003(g), a CFDA # 84.388A & 84.377A					<u>yunnary</u>	Fund Code ARRA (CFDA# 84 Regular (CFDA#	•	
P	roject I	Period:	August 1	, 2010 through	June 30, 2	013		
Class/Object Code a	nd Des	scripti	on	Campus Grant Costs	LEA Admin Grant Costs	Pre-Award Cost	Total Gran Funds Budgeted	
Payroll Costs		5B	6100	\$ 2,945,3 90 \$3,278,718	\$ 254,924	\$ 333,328	\$ 3,533,642	
Professional and Contracted Ser	vices	5C	6200	\$ 1,065,743 \$1,090,243	\$0	\$ 24,500	\$ 1,090,24	
Supplies and Materials		5D	6300	<u>\$ 204,201</u> 3310,396	\$0	\$ 106,195	\$ 310,396	
Other Operating Costs		5E	6400	\$ 292,100	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 292,100	
Capital Outlay (Exclusive of 661 6629) (15XX for charter schools		5G	6600/ 15XX	\$ 151, 275	\$ 0	\$ 151,275	\$ 151,275	
	Т	otal Dir	rect Costs	\$ 4,507,434	\$ 254,924	\$ 615,298	\$ 5,377,65	
	1.693	% Indir	ect Costs		\$ 14,693	\$ 0	\$ 14,69	
Grand Total								
Total Budgeted Costs:				\$ 4,507,434	\$269,617	\$ 615,298	\$ 5,392,349	
Administrative Cost Calcu	lation						<u>.</u>	
Enter total amount from Schedu		udget S	ummary, I	Last Column, Tota	I Budgeted	Costs	5,392,349	
Multiply by 6,000,000 (5% limit	:)						X 5%	
Enter Maximum Allowable for Ad	dministra	ation, ir	ncluding In	direct Costs			\$ 269,617	



For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)	
by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 101310 by 5. Shuhan of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013	Amendment No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Billenament No.
and the second	Schedule #5—Program Budget Summary	
Budget Request by Grant Year: I grant period.	Enter the amount of grant funds requested (for each year of the three year
Year 1: SY 2010-2011 \$1,999,999		
Year 2: SY 2011-2012 \$1,813,725	*	
Year 3: SY 2012-2013 \$1,578,625	*	
waiver for extending the period of av Description: Waiver Requests or not.	inds in Year 2 and/or Year 3 constitutes the LEA/ vailability of these grant funds, whether indicated	
Provide any necessary explanation	on or clarification of budgeted costs	
made up of individuals from the TTIP	used on the activities proposed by the TTIPS Decipes of the TTIPS Decipes of the State of the State of the State of the State of School Improvement Grants of Sch	lected from the research base
	Page 76 of 116 od. 14 SUS	RFA 701-10-112
pyright© Texas Education Agency. All rights reserve	ed. IL	SAS-A114-10
	Sap	

	For TEA Use Only adjustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SA	1	-	125-901 County-District	
by t	elephone/e-mail/FAX on 1013/10 9. Shuhan of TEA.	School Years 2010-2013			Amendment	
-07		exas Title I Priority Schools	Grant		711101001101101	
		Schedule #5B—Payroll Costs (6	100)		la tra Mayaki	n i n tratación
Bu	dgeted Costs					All the states of the states o
	Employee Position Titles	Justification	#Full- Time Effort	#Part- Time Effort	Pre-Award	Amount Budgeted
Ins	truction					
		Intervention teachers to support school-wide RtI model implementation & additional support for Special Education students	5		\$ 65,554	\$ 524,421
		Math & Science Teacher Leaders to implement professional development and coaching	2		\$ 37,550	\$ 300,406
		English Language Learner Specialist	1		\$ 14,850	\$ 118,800
1	Teacher	Math/Science Teachers (\$3,500) (Recruitment/Retention Stipend)	33		\$ 57,750	\$ 288,750
		Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000)	127			\$ 375;421
		Recruitment Sign On Incentive (\$1,000)	5			\$ 10,000
		Non Core Area Teachers Performance Incentive (\$1,000)	64			\$ 64,000
		Performance Incentive (\$1,000) (Math, Science, ELL Teacher Leaders)	3			\$ 3,000
		Hope Academy Teacher	1		\$13,664	\$ 109,309
		Hope Academy Instructional Aide	1		\$6,188	\$ 49,508
2	Educational Alde	Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000)	11			\$ 33,000
3	Tutor	To assist in implementation of a Strategic Tutoring Model		10		\$ 32,400
Pro	gram Management and Administration		-		<u> </u>	
4	Project Director	Transformation Sheppard to lead transformation efforts	1		\$ 26,976	\$ 215,808
5	Project Coordinator					
6	Teacher Facilitator					
7	Teacher Supervisor					
8	Secretary/Administrative Assistant	Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000)	2			\$ 6,000
9	Data Entry Clerk	Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000)	5			\$ 15,000
10	Grant Accountant/Bookkeeper					
11	Evaluator/Evaluation Specialist					

Per J. Hurta vi email 10/13/10 808

Manage Child Ca Commu Bus Driv	Vorker/Dropout Prevention Case r are Provider nity Liaison/Parent Coordinator	Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Performance Incentive (\$1,000) Integrate programs of education and support services to improve school attendance, increase graduation rates, and enhance parenting skills. Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000)	6 6 2 2 2	\$ 26,976	\$ 18,000 \$ 6,000 \$ 226,518 \$ 6,000
Manage Child Ca Commu Bus Driv	r ore Provider nity Liaison/Parent Coordinator	Integrate programs of education and support services to improve school attendance, increase graduation rates, and enhance parenting skills. Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Perfect Attendance Incentive	2	\$ 26,976	\$ 226,518
Manage Child Ca Commu Bus Driv	r ore Provider nity Liaison/Parent Coordinator	parenting skills. Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Perfect Attendance Incentive			\$ 6,000
Commu Bus Driv	nity Liaison/Parent Coordinator	(\$1,000) Perfect Attendance Incentive			\$ 6,000
Commu Bus Driv	nity Liaison/Parent Coordinator				
Bus Driv	, .				
	/er	(\$1,000) Bus Driver			
Cafeteri					
Cafeteria Staff		Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000)	8		\$ 24,000
Libraria	n	Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000)	1		\$ 3,000
School Nurse Perfect Attendance Incentive 1 (\$1,000)					\$ 3,000
r Emplo		A set of the set of	i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Title:	Perfect Attendance Incentive		1	\$ 7,500	\$ 60,000 \$ 3,000
			1	\$ 21,632	\$ 173,060
Title:			-		\$ 3,000 \$ 1,000
	Campus Administrators Perfec		6		\$ 18,000
Title:	Principal Recruitment/Retention		1 6	\$ 14,388	\$ 43,164 \$ 6,000
Title	Hammise actor i chiormanee in				
11000		Subtot	ai Employee Co	sts \$ 293.028	\$2,742,565
titute, E	xtra-Duty. Benefits				
		ununium mitteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteeteete		\$ 0	\$ 0
6119		Эу		\$ 10,000	\$ 220,177
	Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay			\$ 0	\$ 0
6140	Employee Benefits			\$ 30,300	\$ 237,572
	······································	Subtotal Substitute, Extra-D	uty, Benefits Co	osts \$ 40,300	\$ 457,749
	aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa	Grand Total Payroll Budget	(line 26 + line	31) \$333,328	\$3,200,314
	School f Emplo Title: Title: Title: Title: Title: Entle: E	School Nurse Employee Positions Truancy Officer Perfect Attendance Incentive Dean of Assessment, Researce Title: Perfect Attendance Incentive Performance Incentive (\$1,00) Campus Administrators Perfect Other (\$1,000) Principal Recruitment/Retention Administrator Performance In Title: Itute, Extra-Duty, Benefits 6112 Substitute Pay 6119 Professional Staff Extra-Duty Pay	School Nurse (\$1,000) School Nurse Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Employee Positions Truancy Officer Fitle: Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Dean of Assessment, Research, and Evaluation Fitle: Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Performance Incentive (\$1,000) Campus Administrators Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) Principal Recruitment/Retention Stipend (\$15,000) Administrator Performance Incentive (\$1,000) Fitle: Subtotal Substitute Pay 6112 Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay 6120 Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay 6140 Employee Benefits	Librarian (\$1,000) 1 School Nurse Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 Employee Positions 1 Truancy Officer 1 Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 Dean of Assessment, Research, and Evaluation 1 Intle: Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 Performance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 Campus Administrators Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 Campus Administrators Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 Principal Recruitment/Retention Stipend (\$15,000) 1 Administrator Performance Incentive (\$1,000) 6 Intle: Subtotal Employee Co Itte: Subtotal Employee Co Ittue Substitute Pay 6112 Substitute Pay 6113 Support Staff Extra-Duty Pay 6140 Employee Benefits	Librarian (\$1,000) 1 School Nurse Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 Employee Positions 1 \$ 7,500 Title: Truancy Officer Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 \$ 21,632 Dean of Assessment, Research, and Evaluation 1 \$ 21,632 Title: Performance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 \$ 21,632 Performance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 \$ 21,632 Campus Administrators Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 \$ 21,632 Fitle: Performance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 \$ 21,632 Campus Administrators Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 \$ 21,632 Performance Incentive (\$1,000) 1 \$ 21,632 Fitle: Campus Administrators Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000) 6 Principal Recruitment/Retention Stipend (\$15,000) 1 \$ 14,388 Administrator Performance Incentive (\$1,000) 6 \$ 293,028 Itte, Extra-Duty, Benefits \$ 0 \$ 10,000 6112 Substitute Pay \$ 0 6119 Professional Staff Extra-Duty Pay \$ 0 6140 Employee Bene

on this	For TEA Use Only ustments and/or annotations made page have been confirmed with S. Q.	TEXAS EDUCATION Standard Application Sy School Years 2010	stem (SAS)			County-	5-901 District M	-		
		Texas Title I Priority S								_
S	chedule #5C- Itemized 620	0 Professional and Contract	ed Services (Costs	Requiri	ng Spe	cific A		~~~~~~	_
		xpense Item Description				Pre-/	Award	A	Total mount Idgeted	_
6212	Audit Costs (other than audits re Specify purpose	equired under OMB Circular A-133)				- •	\$ 0		\$ 0	
6269	Rental or Lease of Buildings, Spa					- :	\$ 0		\$0	
6299	schools)	ing Costs (specific approval require	d only for nonpr	ofit ch	arter		\$ 0		\$0	
	Specify purposed Scholarships and Fellowships (no	ot allowed for nonprofit charter sch	ools)							-
6299	Specify purpose			. esa -t.,			• O		\$0	4
Subto						1		gestell." T		4
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	al and Contracted Services Cost		ecific /	Approval	\$	0	_	\$0	4
Profe	ssional and Consulting Service	s (6219/6239) Less than \$10,0	00	1. S. S. S.						1
#	Topic/Purpose/Service			Cor	Total ntracted mount		Award	A Bu	Total mount Idgeted	
1.	Early Warning System (Pears	on- Prevent)		\$	9,500	\$ 5,0	000	\$	-4,500	9,50
2.	Health & Nutrition Services for	r students in OFSDP		\$	7,500	\$	0	\$	7,500] <i>9</i> 0
3.	LSSP Services for students in	OFSDP		\$	7,500	\$	0	\$	7,500	
4.	*** *									
5.										7
6.				1				1		-
7.						1				-
8.										-
9.										-
9. 10.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									-
Subto	tal in the second second second		法法律的复数				and the second sec	2	4,500	Sar
		Professional and Consultin	g Services Les	s thar	ı \$10,000) \$ 5	,000	\$	10,500-	-
Profes	ssional and Consulting Services	(6219) Greater than or Equal t	o \$10,000						e de la com	1
	cription of Professional or Con				,					1
instruc	litional Sci-TEK Lab will be purchas tion. Professional Development Fo I-TEK lab. The Sci-TEK Lab incorpo	ollow-Up training will also be provid	ed to Science te	eacher	s to ensur	e proper	Implen	nental	tion of	
	actor's Cost Breakdown of Serv		# Positions	Con	fotal tracted nount	Pre-A	ward	Ar	Totai nount dgeted	
	Contractor's Payroll Co	ists Professional Development Follow-U	Training	\$	6,011	\$	0	\$	6,011	
		ts, Subcontracted Services	, itaning	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	1
EFA4	Supplies and Materials	1			08,196	\$	0		08,196	1
	Other Operating Costs				6,011	\$	0		6,011]
44.47	Capital Outlay (Subgra				-]
38 D	Indirect Cost (%)]
		То	tal Payment:	\$ 1	20,218	\$	0	\$ 12	20,218	l

Page **81 of 116** 19 508

Adjustments an on this page have	For TEA Use Only ments and/or annotations made ige have been confirmed with . TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS) Operetermail/FAX on ID BIO School Years 2010-2013 Amendment No.								
ph 2:20	unan of TEA.					Amend	Iment N	0.	
		Texas Title I Priorit							
Schedule	e #5C- Itemized 6200	Professional and Contracte	d Services Costs Re	quirin	g Specifi	с Аррі	roval (cont	.)
		s (6219) Greater than or Eq sulting Service (Topic/Purp		t.}					
professional dev		will provide recommended (Ha pport in the following areas: F Model.							
Contractor's Co	ost Breakdown of Serv	ice to be Provided	# Positions	Con	Fotal tracted nount	-	Pre- vard		Total mount idgeted
	Contractor's Payroll C		4	5 -	50,200	\$ 5	,000	4	55,200
77721 S-128-8-0		rvice Center, Region 13		5	5,200				
		cts, Subcontracted Services		\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
	Supplies and Materials			\$	10,350	\$	0		10,350
	Other Operating Costs			\$	3,450	\$	0	\$	3,450
	Capital Outlay (Subgra					ļ		_ 	
	Indirect Cost (%)							
		sulting Service (Topic/Purp	Total Payment:		54,000 29,000	\$ 5	5,000	5	69,000
The Education Se professional deve	elopment and on-site su	ill provide recommended (Hamport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit	eam Teaching/Co-Tea	ching,					s)
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site su	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit	eam Teaching/Co-Tea	iching, ht. T Con		oup Ins		in, A	s) Total mount dgeted
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and C ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen	iching, ht. Con An	Small Gro otal tracted nount	P Aw	structio 're- vard	n, A Bu	Total mount idgeted
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and C ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions	thing, it. T Con An \$ 3	Small Gro otal tracted	oup Ins P Aw \$ 2	structio	n, A Bu	Total mount idgeted 34,560
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrac	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions	thing, t. T Con An	Small Gro otal tracted nount 12,560 44, 550 0	P Aw	re- vard 2,000	n, A Bu	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions	thing, it. T Con An \$ 3	Small Gro otal tracted nount 22,560 44,550 0 6,480	P Aw \$ 2 \$	rre- vard 2,000 0 0	A Bu \$	Total mount idgeted 34,560
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrad Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions	thing, it. T Con An \$ 3 \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 12,560 44, 550 0	P Aw \$	re- vard 2,000	A Bu \$ \$	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrad Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions	thing, T Con \$ 3 \$ \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 22,560 44,550 0 6,480	P Aw \$ 2 \$	rre- vard 2,000 0 0	n, A Bu \$ \$ \$	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrad Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions 5	thing, bt. T Con An \$ 3 \$ \$ \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 22,560 44,550 0 6,480 2,160	P Aw \$ 2 \$ \$	structio /re- /ard 2,000 0 0	n, Bu \$ \$ \$ \$	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrad Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost	oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions 5 Total Payment:	iching, it. T Con' \$ J \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 2,560 4,550 6,480 2,160 H1,200	P Aw \$ 2 \$ \$	rre- vard 2,000 0 0	n, Bu \$ \$ \$ \$	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educational	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (oport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions 5 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents p eeded to empower par	t. T Con \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 4 4 ts and lay in 1 ents so and wi culture	Small Gro otal tracted nount 2,560- 4,550- 0 6,480 2,160 4,7208 4	P Aw \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	chieve t t's edu suppor	A Bu \$ \$ \$ \$ their of cation t thei ination	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams hal r young n of
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ining Communities and Contractor's Payroll Contractor's Subgrants, Subcontract Subgrants, Subcontractor Subgrants, Subcontractor Subgrants, Subcontractor Subgrants, Subcontractor Subgrants, Subcontractor Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (Subgrant Cost (Subg	poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services ints Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiation be program emphasizes the Implacity building opportunities ne or will provide professional deviser un through Texas A&M University ce to be Provided	Teaching/Co-Teatoring, and Assessment # Positions 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents pare elopment for parents a ersity's College of Agri # Positions	t. T Con An \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 4 4 ts and lay in t ents so and wi culture T Cont	Small Gro otal tracted nount 2,560 4,550 0 6,480 2,160 H1,208 H3,20() their part their your o that the Il assist w	P Aw \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	rre- vard 2,000 0 0 0 2,000 chieve t t's educ suppor coordi ces. e-	A Bu \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ their of t their nation	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams nal r young
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and Contractor's Payroll Contr	poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services unts Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiation the program emphasizes the Impacity building opportunities neor or will provide professional devise run through Texas A&M Univer ce to be Provided sts	eam Teaching/Co-Tea toring, and Assessmen # Positions 5 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents p seded to empower par elopment for parents i ersity's College of Agri	thing, it. T Con An S S S S S S A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Small Gro otal tracted nount 32,560- 44,550- 0 6,480 2,160 14,200 H1,200 H3,20() their part their your their your their your their your their your their the Il assist we and Life otal tracted nount	P Aw \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$	rre- vard 2,000 0 0 0 2,000 chieve t t's edus suppor coordi es, e- ird	A Bu \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams hal r young n of otal nount
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and Contractor's Payroll Contr	poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 cts, Subcontracted Services ints Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiation the program emphasizes the Impactly building opportunities neor will provide professional deviser will provide professional deviser un through Texas A&M University ce to be Provided sts ertas" (Opening Doors)	Teaching/Co-Teatoring, and Assessment # Positions 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents pare elopment for parents a ersity's College of Agri # Positions	thing, it. T Con An S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Small Gro otal tracted nount 2,560- 4,500 0 6,480 2,160 2,160 -3,200 their part their your o that the Il assist we and Life otal tracted nount -3,000 5,000	P Aw \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 2 \$	chieve t chieve t chi	A Bu \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams hal r young n of otal count geted 5,000
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and C ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrad Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services unts Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiation the program emphasizes the Impacity building opportunities neor or will provide professional devise run through Texas A&M Univer ce to be Provided sts	Teaching/Co-Teatoring, and Assessment # Positions 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents pare elopment for parents a ersity's College of Agri # Positions	thing, it. T Con' An \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ \$ 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Small Gro otal tracted nount 32,560 4; 550 6,480 2,160 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 0 6,480 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 500 4; 5	ents acting adult y may y itth the Science Awa \$ 5,0 \$	structio rre- yard 2,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	A Bu \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams hal r young n of otal count geted 5,000 0
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and C ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 cts, Subcontracted Services ints Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiation the program emphasizes the Impactly building opportunities neor will provide professional deviser will provide professional deviser un through Texas A&M University ce to be Provided sts ertas" (Opening Doors)	Teaching/Co-Teatoring, and Assessment # Positions 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents pare elopment for parents a ersity's College of Agri # Positions	thing, it. T Con \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 32,560 4; 550 0 6,480 2,160 -3, 200 their part their your o that the ll assist w e and Life otal tracted nount -0,000 5; 00 0 12,500	P Aw \$ 2 \$ 3 \$ 4 5 2 8 5 5 9 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	structio 're- /ard 2,000 0	A Bu S S S S their of cation t their nation T Am Bud S S S S	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams hal r young n of otal count geted 5,000 0 2,500
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and C ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrad Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 cts, Subcontracted Services ints Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiation the program emphasizes the Impactly building opportunities neor will provide professional deviser will provide professional deviser un through Texas A&M University ce to be Provided sts ertas" (Opening Doors)	Teaching/Co-Teatoring, and Assessment # Positions 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents pare elopment for parents a ersity's College of Agri # Positions	thing, it. T Con \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 32,560 4; 550 6,480 2,160 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 0 6,480 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 550 4; 550 2,160 4; 550 4; 500 4; 5	ents acting adult y may y itth the Science Awa \$ 5,0 \$	structio 're- /ard 2,000 0	A Bu S S S S their of cation t their nation T Am Bud S S S S	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams hal r young n of otal count geted 5,000 0
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and C ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services ints Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiati he program emphasizes the Im bacity building opportunities ne or will provide professional dev s run through Texas A&M Unive ce to be Provided sts ertas" (Opening Doors) ts, Subcontracted Services	Teaching/Co-Teatoring, and Assessment # Positions 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents pare elopment for parents a ersity's College of Agri # Positions	thing, it. T Con \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 32,560 4; 550 0 6,480 2,160 -3, 200 their part their your o that the ll assist w e and Life otal tracted nount -0,000 5; 00 0 12,500	P Aw \$ 2 \$ 3 \$ 4 5 2 8 5 5 9 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	structio 're- /ard 2,000 0	A Bu S S S S their of cation t their nation T Am Bud S S S S	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 dreams hal r young n of otal count geted 5,000 0 2,500
The Education Se professional deve Professional Lear Contractor's Co 4. Description o "Abriendo Puertas of high school and success, while pro adult's educationa parental outreach	elopment and on-site sup ning Communities and C est Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Education Se Subgrants, Subcontrac Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Capital Outlay (Subgra Indirect Cost (poport in the following areas: T SCOPE Implementation, Monit ice to be Provided osts rvice Center, Region 2 ts, Subcontracted Services ants Only) %) sulting Service (Topic/Purp barental communication initiati he program emphasizes the Im bacity building opportunities ne or will provide professional dev s run through Texas A&M Unive ce to be Provided sts ertas" (Opening Doors) ts, Subcontracted Services	Teaching/Co-Teatoring, and Assessment # Positions 5 Total Payment: ose/Service): ive that assists studen portant role parents pare elopment for parents a ersity's College of Agri # Positions	thing, it. T Con \$ 3 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Small Gro otal tracted nount 32,560 4; 550 0 6,480 2,160 -3, 200 their part their your o that the ll assist w e and Life otal tracted nount -0,000 5; 00 0 12,500	P Aw \$ 2 \$ 3 \$ 4 5 2 8 5 5 9 4 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	structio rre- /ard 2,000 0	A Bu S S S S their of cation t their nation T Am Bud S S S S	Total mount dgeted 34,560 0 6,480 2,160 43,200 43,200 dreams hal r young n of otal count geted 5,000 0 2,500 2,500



Adjustments an on this page have I by telephone/e-ma		TEXAS EDUCATI Standard Application School Years 2	n System (SAS)			<u>125-</u> ounty-Di	istrict N	-	
by J.She	Man of TEA.	Texas Title I Priorit	v Schoole Grant		•	Amendr	nent No		
Schedulo	e #5C- Itemized 6200	Professional and Contracte			Specific	Annro	val (c	ont.)	
		s (6219) Greater than or Eq			opcont.				
		sulting Service (Topic/Pur							
supporting the dl data resources to	Istrict's implementation of drive decision-making.	ch (TCER) will partner with AI: of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese	of SIRC	Technic	al Assis	stance	and ot	her
supporting the di data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation of drive decision-making.	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas.	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese	e of SIRC earch org Tot Contra	Technic ganizatio tal acted	al Assis	stance blished	and ot to stu T Am	her dy otai ount
supporting the dl data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation o drive decision-making. acting all levels and area ost Breakdown of Serv	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas. rice to be Provided	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese # Positions	e of SIRC earch org Tot Contra Amo	Technic ganizatio tal acted ount	al Assis on estat Pr Awa	e- ard	and ot to stu T Am Bud	her dy otal ount geted
supporting the dl data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation o drive decision-making. ecting all levels and area ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas. rice to be Provided	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese	e of SIRC earch org Tot Contra	Technic ganizatio tal acted ount	al Assis on estat	stance blished	and ot to stu T Am Bud	her dy otal ount
supporting the di data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation o drive decision-making. ecting all levels and area ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co ontractor's Payroll Co	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas. rice to be Provided osts r for Educational Research	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese # Positions	e of SIRC earch org Tot Contra Amo	Technic ganizatio tal acted ount	al Assis on estat Pr Awa	e- ard	and ot to stu T Am Bud	her dy otal ount geted
supporting the di data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation o drive decision-making. ecting all levels and area ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Texas Center Subgrants, Subcontra	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas. rice to be Provided osts r for Educational Research cts, Subcontracted Services	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese # Positions	of SIRC earch org Tot Contra Amo \$144, \$	Technic ganizatio tal acted ount 000	al Assis on estat Pr Awa \$	etance blished re- ard 0	and ot to stu T Am Bud \$14	her dy otal ount geted 4,000
supporting the di data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation o drive decision-making. ecting all levels and area ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co ontractor's Payroll Co	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas. vice to be Provided osts r for Educational Research cts, Subcontracted Services	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese # Positions	of SIRC earch org Contra Amo \$144, \$ \$ 27	Technic ganizatio tal acted ount 000 0	al Assis on estat Pr Awa \$ \$	etance blished re- ard 0	and ot to stu Am Bud \$144 \$ \$ 27	her dy otal ount geted 4,000
supporting the dl data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation o drive decision-making. ecting all levels and area ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Texas Center Subgrants, Subcontra Supplies and Materials	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas. vice to be Provided osts r for Educational Research cts, Subcontracted Services	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese # Positions	of SIRC earch org Contra Amo \$144, \$ \$ 27	Technic ganizatio tal acted ount 000 0 7,000	al Assis on estat Pr Awa \$ \$	e- ard 0 0 0	and ot to stu Am Bud \$144 \$ \$ 27	her dy otal ount geted 4,000 0 7,000
supporting the dl data resources to major issues affe	Istrict's implementation o drive decision-making. ecting all levels and area ost Breakdown of Serv Contractor's Payroll Co Title: Texas Center Subgrants, Subcontra Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs	of the school transformation m TCER is an independent, non s of public education in Texas. vice to be Provided osts r for Educational Research cts, Subcontracted Services	nodel and effective use profit, educational rese # Positions	of SIRC earch org Contra Amo \$144, \$ \$ 27	Technic ganizatio tal acted ount 000 0 7,000	al Assis on estat Pr Awa \$ \$	e- ard 0 0 0	and ot to stu Am Bud \$144 \$ \$ 27	her dy otal ount geted 4,000 0 7,000

County Amer pecific Ap program. bacity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	A Specific on program apacity in success for ital acted bunt 4,000 0	nm. The p n math for for student Pre- Award \$	nict No. al (cont.) al (cont	t No. No. I (cont.) urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
County Amer pecific Ap program. bacity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	A Specific on program apacity in success for ital acted bunt 4,000 0	Amendment Amendment Approva Im. The p n math for for student Pre- Award \$	nict No. al (cont.) al (cont	t No. No. I (cont.) urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
County Amer pecific Ap program. bacity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	A Specific on program apacity in success for tal acted bunt 4,000 0	Amendment Amendment Approva Im. The p n math for for student Pre- Award \$	nict No. al (cont.) al (cont	t No. No. I (cont.) urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
Amer pecific Ap program. program. ccess for s i ccess for s i cted A 000 \$ 0 \$	A Specific on program apacity in success for tal acted bunt 4,000 0	Amendment Approva Im. The p n math for for student Pre- Award \$	al (cont.) al (cont.) purpose of r each stu nts in the d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	I (cont.) I (cont.) urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
program. acity in ma ccess for s it cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	Specific on program apacity in success for tal acted ount 4,000 0	m. The p n math for for student Pre- Award	al (cont.) purpose o or each stu nts in the d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	I (cont.) urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
program. acity in ma ccess for s it cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	Specific on program apacity in success for tal acted ount 4,000 0	m. The p n math for for student Pre- Award	al (cont.) purpose o or each stu nts in the d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	I (cont.) urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
program. acity in ma ccess for s it cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	Specific on program apacity in success for tal acted ount 4,000 0	m. The p n math for for student Pre- Award	al (cont.) purpose o or each stu nts in the d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	I (cont.) urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
program. bacity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	on program apacity in success for tal acted punt 4,000 0	nm. The p n math for for student Pre- Award \$	purpose of or each stu hts in the d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
program. bacity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	on program apacity in success for tal acted punt 4,000 0	nm. The p n math for for student Pre- Award \$	purpose of or each stu hts in the d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	urpose of each student. is in the math Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
acity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	apacity in success fo racted punt 4,000 0	n math for for studen Pre- Award \$	d Ar But 0 \$10 0 \$10	each student. s in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
acity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	apacity in success fo racted punt 4,000 0	n math for for studen Pre- Award \$	d Ar But 0 \$10 0 \$10	each student. s in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
acity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	apacity in success fo racted punt 4,000 0	n math for for studen Pre- Award \$	d Ar But 0 \$10 0 \$10	each student. s in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
acity in ma ccess for s il cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	apacity in success fo racted punt 4,000 0	n math for for studen Pre- Award \$	d Ar But 0 \$10 0 \$10	each student. s in the math Total Amount Budgetec 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
ccess for s l cted A nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	success for tal acted bunt 4,000 0	for studen Pre- Award \$	d Ar Bud 0 \$10	s in the math Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
l cted A nt 000 \$ 0 \$	tal acted bunt 4,000 0	Pre- Award \$	d Ar Bud 0 \$10	Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
cted A nt 000 \$ 0 \$	acted ount 4,000 0	Award \$	d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
cted A nt 000 \$ 0 \$	acted ount 4,000 0	Award \$	d Ar Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	Amount Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
nt A 000 \$ 0 \$	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	\$	a Bud 0 \$10 0 \$	Budgeted 0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0
000 \$ 0 \$	4,000		0 \$10 0 \$	0 \$104,000 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
0 \$	0		0 \$	0 \$ 0 0 \$ 19,500
		\$	T	0 \$ 19,500
			T	0 \$ 19,500
ACR3 S	9,500	\$		
	6,500		0 \$	
	0,500	<u> </u>		
		-		
000 \$	0,000	¢	0 \$13	0 \$130,000
300 \$	0,000		0 913	5 \$130,000
			he system	ware and isional
			he system	ware and sional system to
ted i	tal	Pre-	ne system	ware and sional system to Total
	acted	Pre- Award	ne system 1 An	ware and ssional e system to Total Amount
		Pre- Award	ne system 1 An	ware and sional system to Total
nt A	acted ount	Award	he system 1 An Buc	ware and ssional e system to Total Amount Budgeted
nt A 180 \$	acted ount 8,180	Award \$	ne system An Buc 0 \$11	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted D \$118,180
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$	acted ount 8,180 0	Award \$ \$	ne system A An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$	acted ount 8,180 0 2,159	Award \$ \$	ne system 1 An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$	acted ount 8,180 0 2,159	Award \$ \$	ne system 1 An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$	acted ount 8,180 0 2,159	Award \$ \$	ne system 1 An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386	Award \$ \$ \$	ne system A An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$ 22 0 \$ 7	ware and ssional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159 0 \$ 7,386
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386	Award \$ \$ \$	ne system A An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$ 22 0 \$ 7	ware and sional system to Total Amount Budgeted () \$118,180 () \$ 0 () \$ 0 () \$ 22,159 () \$ 7,386
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 ,725	Award \$ \$ \$	ne system A An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2	ware and ssional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159 0 \$ 7,386
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386	Award \$ \$ \$ \$	ne system A An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2 0 \$ 2	ware and sisional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$22,159 0 \$7,386
Ant A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 25 \$ 43 \$ 12	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 7,386 7,725 4,143 4	Award \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1 An 0 11 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159 0 \$ 7,386 0 \$ 147,725 \$840,143
Att A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 25 \$ 43 \$ 12 0 \$	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 7,386 7,725 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,5 4,	Award \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ne system A n Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22 0 \$ 2 0 \$	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159 0 \$ 22,159 0 \$ 7,386 0 \$ 147,725 \$840,143
Att A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 25 \$ 43 \$ 12 0 \$	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 7,386 7,25 4,3 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143 4 7,143	Award \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ne system A n Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22 0 \$ 2 0 \$	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$22,159 0 \$ 7,386 0 \$147,725 \$840,143 \$ 0
Ant A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 25 \$ 43 \$12	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 7,386 7,25 7,386 7,25 7,386 9,500 \$ 9,500 \$ 9,500 \$ 1,143 \$	Award \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 12,000 \$ 0 \$ 5,000	he system A An Buc 0 \$11 0 \$ 0 \$22 0 \$22 0 \$27 0 \$14 0 \$84 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 24	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$22,159 0 \$7,386 0 \$147,725 \$840,143 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 24,500
Ant A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 25 \$ 43 \$12	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,437 7,443 7,443 7,443 7,443	Award \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ne system 1 An 0 \$11 0 \$22 0 \$22 0 \$22 0 \$24 0 \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$44	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159 0 \$ 7,386 0 \$ 147,725 \$840,143 \$ 0 \$ 24,500 \$ 840,143
Att A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 25 \$ 43 \$12 600 \$ 5, 43 \$12 600 \$ 7,	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 7,25 4,143 4 5,500 4 5,500 4 5,500 4 5,500 4 5,500 4 5,143 4 3,100 5	Award \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 12,000 \$ 0 \$ 5,000	ne system 1 An 0 \$11 0 \$22 0 \$22 0 \$22 0 \$24 0 \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$44	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$22,159 0 \$7,386 0 \$147,725 \$840,143 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 24,500
nt A 180 \$ 0 \$ 159 \$ 386 \$ 25 \$ 43 \$12 500 \$ 5, 312 \$ 0 \$ 500 \$ 5, 500 \$ 7, 500 \$ 7,	acted bunt 8,180 0 2,159 7,386 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500 7,500	Award \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Image: system Image: system 0 \$11 0 \$11 0 \$22 0 \$27 0 \$27 0 \$27 0 \$14 0 \$44 \$ \$44 \$ \$440 \$ \$225	ware and sional e system to Total Amount Budgeted 0 \$118,180 0 \$ 0 0 \$ 22,159 0 \$ 7,386 0 \$ 147,725 \$840,143 \$ 0 \$ 24,500 \$ 840,143
l s it	ed t is wit	to ass a con h in c	00 \$ to assist stude a computer so h in class profe	00 \$ (

Expense Item Description Pre-Award Total Budgeted 1 Laptop Computers For Teacher Use - Data Disaggregation Tool 0.9 0.9 2 Laptop Computers For Teacher Use - Data Disaggregation Tool 12.4 0.9 3 Desktop Computers For Mobile AHS On Tour - College & Career Readiness Lab (Pre-Award) 12.4 12.4 12.4 4 Laptop Computers For Mobile AHS On Tour - College & Career Readiness Lab (Pre-Award) 12.4 12.4 12.4 3 Desktop Computers For Mobile AHS On Tour - College & Career Readiness Lab (Pre-Award) 12.4 12.4 14.47995 4 Laptop Computers English/Language Arts Portable Computers for Research and Professional Writing 25.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 43.480- 44.240.900	on this	2	For TEA Use Only ents and/or annotations made a have been confirmed with 		125-901 County-District No. Amendment No.		
# Type Purpose Quantity 1 Laptop Computers For Teacher Use - Data Disaggregation Tool 70 + 1320 + 12.0 + 1				·		Pre-Award	
1 Laptop Computers For Teacher Use - Data Disaggregation Tool 70 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +					Quantity	-	
2 Laptop Computers For Mobile AHS On Tour - College & Career Readiness Lab (Pre-Award) 5 1,232 each (447,795) 3 Desktop Computers Math Intervention Computer Lab (Pre-Award) 25.@- (41,400- (435,000) 4 Laptop Computers English/Language Arts Portable Computers for Research and Professional Writing 20.@- (41,500- (41,700) \$ 101,195 5 TI Nspire Navigator Systems For Math Teacher/Student Use (Pre-Award) 5.@- (52,2450- aach (520,000)- (52,2450- aach (520,000)- (52,2450- aach (520,000)- (52,2450- aach (520,000)- (520,000)- (520,000)- (520,000)- (52,2450- aach (520,000)- (520,		1			70 @- \$ 1,139 -cach		
3 Desktop Computers Math Intervention Computer Lab (Pre-Award) 4.1,400		2	Laptop Computers		- <u># 1,233</u> - cach	-	
4 Laptop Computers English/Language Arts Portable Computers for Research and Professional Writing \$41,500- 		3	Desktop Computers	Math Intervention Computer Lab (Pre-Award)	- \$ 1,400 - coch-		
5 TI Nspire Navigator Systems For Math Teacher/Student Use (Pre-Award) 1 6 Class Set Nspire Handhelds For Student Use in Math Classroom (Pre-Award) 6 7 Laptop Computers For Counselors and TTIPS District Shepherd (Pre-Award) 3 8 Computer Printer For TTIPS District Shepherd (Pre-Award) 1 9 iPads For Administrators and Teacher Leaders to use as a data tool (Classroom Walkthrough Observations) (Pre-Award) 13.4 6399 Technology Software- Not Capitalized \$ 0 \$ 2,974 6399 Supplies and Materials Associated with Advisory Council or Committee \$ 0 \$ 2,974 Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Specific Approval: \$ 101,195 \$ 112,674	6300	4	Laptop Computers		\$-1,500 -each	\$ 101 195	\$109.700
6 Class Set Nspire Handhelds For Student Use in Math Classroom (Pre-Award) 4 - 3,482 - 43ch (420,900)- 3-ch (420,900)- 3-ch (5,3,600) 7 Laptop Computers For Counselors and TTIPS District Shepherd (Pre- Award) 3- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0355	5	TI Nspire Navigator Systems	For Math Teacher/Student Use (Pre-Award)	\$ 2,450 each	\$ 101,195	<i>4103,700</i>
7 Laptop Computers For Counselors and TTIPS District Shepherd (Pre-Award) + 1,200-acch (\$ 3,600) 8 Computer Printer For TTIPS District Shepherd (Pre-Award) 1 -(\$ 500) 9 iPads For Administrators and Teacher Leaders to use as a data tool (Classroom Walkthrough Observations) (Pre-Award) 13-@ (\$ 900) 6399 Technology Software- Not Capitalized \$ 0 6399 Supplies and Materials Associated with Advisory Council or Committee \$ 0 Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Specific Approval: Total Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval: Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval:		6	Class Set Nspire Handhelds	For Student Use in Math Classroom (Pre-Award)	- \$ 3,483 - .each		
8 Computer Printer For TTIPS District Shepherd (Pre-Award) -(\$ 500)- 9 iPads For Administrators and Teacher Leaders to use as a data tool (Classroom Walkthrough Observations) (Pre-Award) 13-@ 6399 Technology Software- Not Capitalized \$ 0 \$ 2,974 6399 Supplies and Materials Associated with Advisory Council or Committee \$ 0 \$ 0 7 Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Specific Approval: \$ 101,195 \$ 112,674 Remaining 6300- Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval: \$ 5,000 \$ 91,527		7	Laptop Computers		-\$-1,200- each		
9 iPads For Administrators and Teacher Leaders to use as a data tool (Classroom Walkthrough Observations) (Pre-Award) 13-@ \$ 900 \$ 900 \$ 4900 \$ 4900 \$ 4900 \$ 4900 \$ 400		8	Computer Printer	For TTIPS District Shepherd (Pre-Award)	-		
6399 Supplies and Materials Associated with Advisory Council or Committee \$0 \$0 Committee Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Specific Approval: \$101,195 \$112,674 Committee Remaining 6300- Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval: \$5,000 \$91,527				a data tool (Classroom Walkthrough Observations) (Pre-Award)	13-@ \$ 900 \$ach-		
Total Supplies and Materials Requiring Specific Approval: \$ 101,195 \$112,674 Remaining 6300- Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval: \$ 5,000 \$ 91,527		Te	chnology Software- Not Capital				
Remaining 6300- Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval: \$ 5,000 \$ 91,527	6399	S١	upplies and Materials Associated	i with Advisory Council or Committee		<u>\$0</u>	\$ 0
Remaining 6300- Supplies and Materials that do not require specific approval: \$ 5,000 \$ 91,527			\$ 101,195	\$112,674			

Page **85** of 116 B3 SUB

.

.

on this p	For TEA Use Only Adjustments and/or annotations made on this page have been confirmed with by telephone/e-mail/FAX on 10 1310 by S.S. of TEA.		School Years 2010-2013		125-901 County-District No.	
by	S.Shehan	of TEA.			Amendment No.	
			Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant			
	Schedule	e #5E - Ite	mized 6400 Other Operating Costs Requirin	g Specific A	Approval	
		E	xpense Item Description		Pre-Award	Totai Budgeted
	Out of State Travel		es (includes registration fees)			1
6411	Specify purpose:	required by (Summer 2 \$265 Per Di \$600 Regist \$575 Airfard \$206 Per Di \$600 Regist	ational Staff Development Council Summer Conference the Texas Transformation Project D11 – Summer 2012) em Rate X 8 Team Members (5 days) = \$10,600 tration Fees X 8 Team Members = \$4,800 e X 8 Team Members = \$4,600 em Rate X 10 Team Members (5 days) = \$ 10,300 ration Fees X 10 Team Members = \$6,000 e X 10 Team Members = \$3,700	as	\$ 0	\$ 60,000
	Travel for Students		gistration fees; does not include field trips) (specific ap	proval		
6412	required only for no			prova	N/A	N/A
	Specify purpose:			N/A		
6413	Stipends for Non-Er	mployees (sp	ecific approval required only for nonprofit charter scho	ols)	N/A	N/A
0413	Specify purpose:				N/A	N/A
6419			des registration fees; does not include field trips) (spe ofit charter schools)	cific	N/A	N/A
6411/	Travel Costs for Exe	ecutive Direct	or (6411), Superintendents (6411), or Board Members	5 (6419)		
6419	(includes registratio	on fees)			\$0	\$0
	Specify purpose:					
6429			een covered by permissible insurance		\$ 0	\$0
6490	Indemnification Con	the second se			\$0	\$0
6490	Schedule #4B-Prog	ram Descript	vel or Other Expenses (explain purpose of Committee ion: Project Management)		\$ 0	\$ 0
	Specify name and p	urpose of or			\$ 0	\$ 0
6499	Publication and Prin schools) Specify purpose:	ting Costs- if	reimbursed (specific approval required only for nonpro	ofit charter	N/A	N/A
and the second second						
	A contraction of the second		Total 64XX- Operating Costs Requiring specifi	c approval:	\$ 0	\$ 60,000
	Domain	ina 6400 -	Other Operating Costs that do not require specifi		\$ 0	\$232,100
	Keinain			and Total	\$ 0	\$292,100
			91		ΨU	<i>\$232,</i> 100

Page **86** of 116 84 303

Copyright© Texas Education Agency. All rights reserved.

on th	For TEA Use Only djustments and/or annotations made his page have been confirmed with J. Huurto elephone/e-mail/FAX on 1013/0	Standard Application Sys	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY Standard Application System (SAS)			125-901 County-District No.	
by te	Sandan of TEA.	School Years 2010	-2013		Amendment No.		
		Texas Title I Priority Se					
		6600/15XX Capital Outlay- (by Charter Schools sponsor				lost	
	Description		Unit Cost	Quantity	Pre-Award	Total Budgeted	
669	9/15XX- Library Books and Medi	a (capitalized and controlled by	library)				
1				i kadané sijan	\$0	\$0	
<u>66X</u>	X/15XX- Technology Hardware - Alice High School Wireless LAN		Í T				
	Equipment \$ 117,732	System	4 4 7 4 9 7 7	-	A 454 375	***	
2	Labor \$ 24,480		\$ 151,275	1	\$ 151,275		
	Maintenance \$ 9,063					151,275	
3		-					
5							
6							
7							
8					·····		
10			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
11							
	X/15XX- Technology Software- C	Capitalized States States		en en El Alimete	1. April 21 and 1.		
12							
13 14							
15							
16							
17							
18			ing the second states of the				
19	X/15XX- Equipment and Furnitur				1		
20							
21							
22							
23 24							
24							
26							
27					· · · · · ·		
28		to to buildings an arriter		ally increases	their velue -	rucoful i	
	tal expenditures for improvemen	its to land, buildings, or equipm	ent which materi	any increase	uller value o	ruserul	
29					T		
	nd Total		an a	$\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, with $t < t > 1$		S. Constant of the second	
S		Total 6600	/15XX- Capital O	utlay Coster	\$ 151,275		
			- JAA- Capital O	unay coata.	+ + + +	turi aart	
						\$151,275	

SCHEDULE #6A

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

125-901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Statement of provisions and assurances for the program(s) in this application:

A. Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances,

- Contract means the entire document, and all of TEA's attachments, appendices, schedules (including but not limited to the General Provisions and the Special Provisions), amendments and extensions of or to the Standard Contract;
- Agency or TEA means the Texas Education Agency;
- Contractor means the party or parties to this contract other than Agency; including its or their officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors, and subcontractors' officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and consultants;
- Project Administrator means the person representing Agency or Contractor, as indicated by the contract, for the purposes of administering the contract project;
- Contract Project means the purpose intended to be achieved through the contract of which these Provisions and Assurances are a part;
- Applicant means the same as Contractor;
- SAS means the Standard Application System of which the application document is a part;
- "Application" means the entire package submitted by the Applicant including the schedules contained in the application and so indicated on the General Information page of the application package;
- Amendment means an application that is revised in budget categories and/or in program activities. It includes both the original application and any subsequent amendments; or extensions thereto;
- Works means all tangible or intangible material, products, ideas, documents or works of authorship prepared or created by Contractor for or on behalf of TEA at any time after the beginning date of the Contract (Works includes but is not limited to computer software, data, information, images, illustrations, designs, graphics, drawings, educational materials, assessment forms, testing materials, logos, trademarks, patentable materials, etc.); and,
- Intellectual Property Rights means the worldwide intangible legal rights or interests evidenced by or embodied in: (a) any idea, design, concept, method, process, technique, apparatus, invention, discovery, or improvement, including any patents, trade secrets, and know-how; (b) any work of authorship, including any copyrights, moral rights or neighboring rights; (c) any trademark, service mark, trade dress, trade name, or other indicia of source or origin; (d) domain name registrations; and (e) any other similar rights. The Intellectual Property Rights of a party include all worldwide intangible legal rights or interests that the party may have acquired by assignment or license with the right to grant sublicenses.
- Grant means the same as Contract;
- Grantee means the same as Contractor;
- Grantor means the same as Agency; and
- DCC means the Document Control Center of Agency.
- **B. Contingency:** This contract is executed by Agency subject to the availability of funds appropriated by legislative act for the purposes stated. All amendments and/or extensions or subsequent contracts entered into for the same or continued purposes are executed contingent upon the availability of appropriated funds. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon appropriated funds becoming unavailable. In addition, this contract may be terminated by Agency at any time for any reason upon notice to Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency. This contract may be extended or otherwise amended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both Agency and Contractor. No other agreement, written or oral, purporting to alter or amend this contract shall be valid.
- **C. Contractor's Application:** Furnished to Agency in response to a request for application, is incorporated in this contract by reference for all necessary purposes. It is specifically provided, however, that the provisions of this contract shall prevail in all cases of conflict arising from the terms of Contractor's application whether such application is a written part of this contract or is attached as a separate document.
- **D. Requirements, Terms, Conditions, and Assurances:** Which are stated in the Request for Application, in response to which Applicant is submitting this application, are incorporated herein by reference for all purposes although the current General Provisions shall prevail in the event of conflict. The instructions to the Standard Application System, as well as the General and Fiscal Guidelines and Program Guidelines, are incorporated herein by reference.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A – cont. GENERAL PROVISIONS &	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
	Standard Application System	
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	125-901
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

- **E. Signature Authority; Final Expression; Superseding Document:** Applicant certifies that the person signing this application has been properly delegated this authority. The Contract represents the final and complete expression of the terms of agreement between the parties. The Contract supersedes any previous understandings or negotiations between the parties. Any representations, oral statements, promises or warranties that differ from the Contract shall have no force or effect. The Contract may be modified, amended or extended only by formal written amendment properly executed by both TEA and Contractor.
- F. State of Texas Laws: In the conduct of the contract project, Contractor shall be subject to Texas State Board of Education and Commissioner rules pertaining to this contract and the contract project and to the laws of the State of Texas governing this contract and the contract project. This contract constitutes the entire agreement between Agency and Contractor for the accomplishment of the contract project. This contract shall be interpreted according to the laws of the State of Texas except as may be otherwise provided for in this contract.
- **G.** Monitoring: Desk reviews or on-site monitoring reviews may be conducted by Agency to determine compliance with the approved application and the applicable statute(s), law(s), regulations, and guidelines.
- **H.** Sanctions for Failure to Perform or for Noncompliance: If Contractor, in Agency's sole determination, fails or refuses for any reason to comply with or perform any of its obligations under this contract, Agency may impose such sanctions as it may deem appropriate. This includes but is not limited to the withholding of payments to Contractor until Contractor complies; the cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract in whole or in part; and the seeking of other remedies as may be provided by this contract or by law. Any cancellation, termination, or suspension of this contract, if imposed, shall become effective at the close of business on the day of Contractor's receipt of written notice thereof from Agency.
- I. Contract Cancellation, etc.: If this contract is canceled, terminated, or suspended by Agency prior to its expiration date, the reasonable monetary value of services properly performed by Contractor pursuant to this contract prior to such cancellation, termination or suspension shall be determined by Agency and paid to Contractor as soon as reasonably possible.

J. Indemnification:

For local educational agencies (LEAs), regional education service centers (ESCs), and institutions of higher education (IHEs) and state agencies: Contractor, to the extent permitted by law, shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

For all other grantees, subgrantees, contractors, and subcontractors, including nonprofit organizations and forprofit businesses: Contractor shall hold Agency harmless from and shall indemnify Agency against any and all claims, demands, and causes of action of whatever kind or nature asserted by any third party and occurring or in any way incident to, arising from, or in connection with, any acts of Contractor, its agents, employees, and subcontractors, done in the conduct of the contract project.

K. Encumbrances/Obligations and Liquidations: All encumbrances/obligations shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and all services rendered between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. The contractor must liquidate (record as an expenditure) all obligations (encumbrances) incurred under the contract no later than 30 days after the ending date of the contract, to coincide with the submission of the final expenditure report, due 30 days after the ending date of the contract. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures, and an encumbrance cannot be considered an expenditure or accounts payable until the goods have been received and the services have been rendered. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. This applies to all grant programs, including state and federal, discretionary and formula.

S	СН	E	DI	JL	E	#	6	A		cont.	
---	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	--	-------	--

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

125-901

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- L. Financial Management and Accounting: Grantee assures it will maintain a financial management system that complies with federal standards established in 34 CFR 80.20 and 74.21 and that provides for accurate, current, and complete disclosure of the financial results of each grant project. The financial management system records will identify adequately the source and application of funds and will contain information pertaining to grant awards, authorizations, obligations, unobligated balances, assets, outlays (i.e., expenditures), income, and interest. Fiscal control and accounting procedures will permit the tracing of funds to a level of expenditure adequate to establish that funds have been used in accordance with the approved grant application. The applicant agrees to maintain effective control over and accountability for all funds, property, and other assets. Public school districts, open enrollment charter schools, and regional education service centers in Texas must comply with the accounting requirements in the Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module of the *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*, Texas Education Agency (34 CFR 74.21; 34 CFR 80.20; TEA *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*).
- M. Expenditure Reports: Contractor shall submit expenditure reports in the time and manner requested by Agency as specified in the instructions to the Standard Application System (SAS) which are incorporated by reference. Unless otherwise specified, interim reports are due to TEA within 15 days after the end of each reporting period. Unless otherwise specified, the final expenditure report is due within 30 days after the ending date of the grant. Revised expenditure reports, where the grantee is claiming additional expenditures beyond that originally requested, must be submitted within 60 days after the ending date of the grant, or as specified in the applicable Program Guidelines.
- N. Refunds Due to TEA: If Agency determines that Agency is due a refund of money paid to Contractor pursuant to this contract, Contractor shall pay the money due to Agency within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice that such money is due to Agency. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset, counterclaim, cancellation, termination, suspension, total withholding, and/or disapproval of all or any subsequent applications for said funds.
- **O. Records Retention:** Contractor shall maintain its records and accounts in a manner which shall assure a full accounting for all funds received and expended by Contractor in connection with the contract project. These records and accounts shall be retained by Contractor and made available for programmatic or financial audit by Agency and by others authorized by law or regulation to make such an audit for a period of not less than five years from the date of completion of the contract project or the date of the receipt by Agency of Contractor's final claim for payment or final expenditure report in connection with this contract, whichever is later. If an audit has been announced, the records shall be retained until such audit has been completed.

Contractor understands that acceptance of funds under this contract acts as acceptance of the authority of the State Auditor's office, or any successor agency, to conduct an audit or investigation in connection with those funds. Contractor further agrees to cooperate fully with the State Auditor's Office or its successor in the conduct of the audit or investigation, including providing all records requested. Contractor will ensure that this clause concerning the authority to audit funds received indirectly by subcontractors through Contractor and the requirements to cooperate is included in any subcontract it awards.

- P. Time and Effort Recordkeeping: For those personnel whose salaries are prorated between or among different funding sources, time and effort records will be maintained by Applicant that will confirm the services provided within each funding source. Applicant must adjust payroll records and expenditures based on this documentation. This requirement applies to all projects, regardless of funding source, unless otherwise specified. For federally funded projects, time and effort records must be in accordance with the requirements in the applicable OMB cost principles.
- **Q.** Forms, Assurances, and Reports: Contractor shall timely make and file with the proper authorities all forms, assurances and reports required by federal laws and regulations. Agency shall be responsible for reporting to the proper authorities any failure by Contractor to comply with the foregoing laws and regulations coming to Agency's attention, and may deny payment or recover payments made by Agency to Contractor in the event of Contractor's failure so to comply.
- **R.** Intellectual Property Ownership: Contractor agrees that all Works are, upon creation, works made for hire and the sole property of TEA. If the Works are, under applicable law, not considered works made for hire, Contractor hereby assigns to TEA all worldwide ownership of all rights, including the Intellectual Property Rights, in the Works, without the necessity of any further consideration, and TEA can obtain and hold in its own name all such rights to the Works. Contractor agrees to maintain written agreements with all officers, directors, employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors engaged by Contractor for the Contract Project, granting Contractor rights sufficient to support the performance and grant of rights to TEA by Contractor. Copies of such agreements shall be provided to TEA promptly upon request.

SCHED	ULE	#6A -	cont.
-------	-----	-------	-------

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

125-901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Contractor warrants that (i) it has the authority to grant the rights herein granted, (ii) it has not assigned or transferred any right, title, or interest to the Works or Intellectual Property Rights that would conflict with its obligations under the Contract, and Contractor will not enter into any such agreements, and (iii) the Works will be original and will not infringe any intellectual property rights of any other person or entity. These warranties will survive the termination of the Contract. If any preexisting rights are embodied in the Works, Contractor grants to TEA the irrevocable, perpetual, non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free right and license to (i) use, execute, reproduce, display, perform, distribute copies of, and prepare derivative works based upon such preexisting rights and any derivative works thereof and (ii) authorize others to do any or all of the foregoing. Contractor agrees to notify TEA on delivery of the Works if they include any such preexisting rights. On request, Contractor will provide TEA with documentation indicating a third party's written approval for Contractor to use any preexisting rights that may be embodied or reflected in the Works.

For School Districts and Nonprofit Organizations: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any school districts, nonprofit organizations, and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants and subcontractors. If a school district or nonprofit organization or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

For Education Service Centers (ESCs): The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to an Education Service Center (ESC) and its employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors. If an ESC or any of its subcontractor(s) wish to obtain a license agreement to use, advertise, offer for sale, sell, distribute, publicly display, publicly perform or reproduce the Works, or make derivative works from the Works, then express written permission must first be obtained from the TEA Copyright Office.

For Colleges and Universities: The foregoing Intellectual Property Ownership provisions apply to any colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors; provided, that for all Works and derivative works created or conceived by colleges or universities under the Contract, they are granted a non-exclusive, non-transferable, royalty-free license to use the Works for their own academic and educational purposes only. The license for academic and educational purposes specifically excludes advertising, offering for sale, selling, distributing, publicly displaying, publicly performing, or reproducing the Works, or making derivative works from the Works that are created or conceived under this Contract and colleges and universities and their employees, agents, representatives, consultants, and subcontractors are prohibited from engaging in these uses and activities with regard to the Works unless the prior express written permission of the TEA Copyright Office is obtained.

S. Unfair Business Practices: Unfair Business Practices: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that Contractor, within the preceding 12 months, has not been found guilty, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, of unfair business practices. Contractor, if other than a state agency, also certifies that no officer of its company has, within the preceding 12 months, served as an officer in another company which has been found, in a judicial or state agency administrative proceeding, to be guilty of unfair business practices.

Contractor, whether a state agency or not a state agency, certifies that no funds provided under this Contract shall be used to purchase supplies, equipment, or services from any companies found to be guilty of unfair business practices within 12 months from the determination of guilt.

- **T. Subcontracting:** Contractor shall not assign or subcontract any of its rights or responsibilities under this contract, except as may be otherwise provided for in this application, without prior formal written amendment to this contract properly executed by both Agency and Contractor.
- **U. Use of Consultants:** Notwithstanding any other provision of this application, Applicant shall not use or pay any consultant in the conduct of this application if the services to be rendered by any such consultant can be provided by Applicant's employees.
- V. Capital Outlay: If Contractor purchases capital outlay (furniture and/or equipment) to accomplish the objective(s) of the project, title will remain with Contractor for the period of the contract. Agency reserves the right to transfer capital outlay items for contract noncompliance during the contract period or as needed after the ending date of the contract. This provision applies to any and all furniture and/or equipment regardless of unit price and how the item is classified in Contractor's accounting record.

SCHEDULE #6A - cont. GENERAL PROVISIONS &

ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

125-901

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- **W. Agency Property (terms):** In the event of loss, damage or destruction of any property owned by or loaned by Agency while in the custody or control of Contractor, its employees, agents, consultants or subcontractors, Contractor shall indemnify Agency and pay to Agency the full value of or the full cost of repair or replacement of such property, whichever is the greater, within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of written notice of Agency's determination of the amount due. This applies whether the property is developed or purchased by Contractor pursuant to this contract or is provided by Agency to Contractor for use in the contract project. If Contractor fails to make timely payment, Agency may obtain such money from Contractor by any means permitted by law, including but not limited to offset or counterclaim against any money otherwise due to Contractor by Agency.
- X. Travel Costs: Amounts authorized for maximum recovery for travel and per diem costs against any state or federal funding source are restricted to those amounts which are approved in the State of Texas Appropriations Bill in effect for the particular funding period. Any amount over this limit must come from local funding sources. Applicant must recover funds at a lesser rate if local policy amounts are less than the maximum allowed by the state. Out-of-state travel may not exceed the federal government rate for the locale. Travel allowances are not allowable costs.
- Y. Funds for Religious Worship, Instruction: <u>No</u> funds will be used to pay for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization, or for any equipment or supplies for such, or for any construction, remodeling, repair, operation, or maintenance of any facility or part of a facility to be used for religious worship, instruction, or proselytization (34 CFR 76.532 and P. L. 107-110, section 9505).
- **Z. Disclosure of Gifts and Campaign Contributions:** The grantee shall file disclosures of gifts and campaign contributions as required by State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3, which is incorporated as if set out in full. The grantee has a continuing obligation to make disclosures through the term of the contract. Failure to comply with State Board of Education Operating Rule 4.3 is grounds for canceling the grant.
- AA. Submission of Audit Reports to TEA: Grantees which are public school districts and open enrollment charter schools agree to submit the required annual audit report, including the reporting package required under OMB Circular A-133, if an audit is required to be conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, to the TEA Division of School Financial Audits in the time and manner requested by the Agency.

Grantees which are **nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges** that expend \$500,000 or more total in federal awards in any fiscal year and are thus required to conduct a Single Audit or programspecific audit in accordance with the requirements in OMB Circular A-133, agree to submit a copy of such audit to TEA when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA. A copy of such audit shall also be submitted to TEA if the summary schedule of prior audit findings reported the status of any audit findings relating to any federal awards provided by TEA.

A **nonprofit organization or university/college** grantee shall provide written notification to TEA that an audit was conducted in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 when the schedule of findings and questioned costs disclosed no audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA or when the summary schedule of prior audit findings did not report on the status of any prior audit findings related to any federal awards provided by TEA. Nonprofit organizations (other than charter schools) and universities/colleges shall submit the audit report to the TEA Division of Discretionary Grants. Audit reports must be submitted to TEA within 30 days of receipt of the report from the auditor. Failure to submit a copy of the audit to TEA could result in a reduction of funds paid to the grantee, a refund to TEA, termination of the grant, and/or ineligibility to receive additional grant awards from TEA.

- **BB. Federal Rules, Laws, and Regulations That Apply to all Federal Programs:** Contractor shall be subject to and shall abide by all federal laws, rules and regulations pertaining to the contract project, including but not limited to:
 - 1. Americans With Disabilities Act, P. L. 101-336, 42 U.S.C. sec. 12101, and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 28 CFR Parts 35 and 36, 29 CFR Part 1630, and 47 CFR Parts 0 and 64;
 - 2. **Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964**, as amended (prohibition of discrimination by race, color, or national origin), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 100;
 - Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (prohibition of sex discrimination in educational institutions) and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 106, if Contractor is an educational institution;
 - 4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (nondiscrimination on the basis of handicapping condition), and the regulations effectuating its provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 104 and 105;

SCHEDULE #6A - cont. Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013 125-001										
SCHEDULE #6A - cont. Standard Application System 125-901 GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Standard Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant County-District No. Status Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant			TEVAS EDUCATION ACENCY							
GENERAL PROVISIONS & Standard Application System Curty-District No. ASSUBANCES Texas Title 1 Priority Schools Grant Curty-District No. Standard Application Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations in such and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued threunder, including the provides in such and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Curtractor is an educational institution (20 USC 13230); Section 599 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation parents shall permit smoking within any indoor facility or regular values and the considered to for the provision of such associan of such affastify) owned or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or bits and staffity) owned or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or bits and staffity) owned or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or bits and staffity) owned or insead or contracted and utilized for the provision of such associan or regular kinderscelled and US (10). Any failure to comply with a prohibition may be liable to the united States or a vivi penalty, as detected at the second and the considered to the avoidation in the second and the considered to the associan or avoidation of a 40 and 20 CFR 207). Dua Dra 10 (40 CM 20 CFR 200 - BOD 20 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR 500 - 200 CFR 500 Considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement foruses for which the costhere and and the subschartactors and subgr	COL		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCT							
GENERAL PROVISIONS & School Years 2010-2013 County-District No. SSURANCES Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant . 6. the Age Discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations 15. the Age Discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations 16. the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational instruction (USC 1322g); 17. Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition of guines and subsistion or library services to children P. L. 107.110, Section 493(a); in addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of notine or regular kindergaten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children P. L. 107.110, Section 4303(c) (1). 18. Prot-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of notine or regular kindergaten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children P. L. 107.110, Section 4303(c)(1). 19. Prot-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of notine or regular kindergaten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children P. L. 107.110, Section 4303(c)(1). 19. Prot-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any person subje	SCH	EDULE #6A - cont.	Chaudaud Application Custom	175 001						
 Assumates Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the rovisions contained in 34 CER Part 116; the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CER Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232g); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant timads to influence legislation pering before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permits moking within any indoor facility (or provision of routine legislation or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or provision of routine thesad to routine to the advision of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as detertary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). Stermined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that its in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any dready in during the supplice heates. End products exempt from this requirements are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, product semant form this requirements. Part 203, 205 (Sec Singer 20, 205 (GENI	ERAL PROVISIONS &								
 the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CRF Part 110; the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CRF Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 12320); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P.L. 99-500 and P.L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permits moking within any indoor facility (or provision of routine or regular kindergratene, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or provision of routine to leased or contracted and ullized for the provision of routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Stat) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any falure to comply with a prohibition in this Act stall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safe(2)]. Fue Arbot Standards Act (40 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safe(2)]. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is incomplaneem the resturement (rescurse Act in that each end product severthy for Medures Act, p. 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Par	ASSL	JRANCES	SCHOOL TEARS 2010-2015	County-District No.						
 the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (prohibition of discrimination on basis of age), and any regulations issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CRF Part 110; the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CRF Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 12320); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P.L. 99-500 and P.L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permits moking within any indoor facility (or provision of routine or regular kindergratene, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or provision of routine to leased or contracted and ullized for the provision of routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Stat) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any falure to comply with a prohibition in this Act stall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safe(2)]. Fue Arbot Standards Act (40 USC 207). Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safe(2)]. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is incomplaneem the resturement (rescurse Act in that each end product severthy for Medures Act, p. 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Par			Taura Titla I Dai avita Caba ala Orant							
 Issued thereunder, including the provisions contained in 34 CFR Part 110; the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued threeunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232g); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Proc-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permits smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) womed or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or inbray services to children (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In advittion, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) womed or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of they care or early childhood they violation in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States, for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1). Pair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 227) to set a boord at (1905), segucitations in 29 CFR 500-899, 20 CFR atts 1, 20, and 2, and 29 CFR 500-899. Bert State, Sind, M. and 20 CFR 200-899. Bert State, Sind, J. and 22 CFR 2004, and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 227 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899. CFR atts 1, 20, and 7, and 22 CFR 200-899. CFR atts 1, 20, and 7, and 22 CFR 1945 Standare dup folduces are prorted to the adjor douts eve										
 6. the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended (ensures access to educational records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232a); 7. Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-501 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); 8. Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or table and utilized for the provision of routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or position of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of frougular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)]. 9. Fair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 217 et service) as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR Ston-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. 10. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the GOALS 2000: Educate Anerica Act pr. L. 103-227. Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate Anerica Act pr. L. 103-82, Title XIV, General Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educates are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-ewned welice, or while driving their own pr	5			on basis of age), and any regulations						
 records for students and parents while protecting the privacy of such records), and any regulations issued thereunder, including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Par 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232g); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-501 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to fuldera (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(2), 11. addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Statr) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1), Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1). Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 277 CFR Parts 5.13, 607, and 20 CFR Parts 5.13, 500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the U.S. that are not of satisfactory guality, or product for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U.S. that are not of satisfactory guality, or products for which the equery head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor which the egory head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public div	6			d (oncurse access to aducational						
 including Privacy Rights of Parents and Students (34 CFR Part 99), if Contractor is an educational institution (20 USC 1232a); Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-501 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine neregular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(a)). In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or provision of frouble or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of frouldar or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(c)(1)). Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 2071, Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (20 USC 271 to aga) as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 13,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding 42,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products serengt from this requirement (FAR 251-2). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act in that each end product on which the eguine intervity. A section of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended. Perchildering and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act, P. L. 103-362, Title XIV, General grants and their subcon	0									
 USC 12329); USC 12329); USC 12329; Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act 07 2001, which states that no person shall permits moking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to fuldera [P. L. 107-110, Section 43033(b)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(c)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (240 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 276) CPR and Safety Standards (240 USC 256), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 276) CPR Parts 5.13, 5.01 Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor evolution and uncuter and interval (25,001 is considered to have beside study, or products for which the eager head eletermines that domestic preference would be uncasaled and Equal (21, Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Education Provisions Act, as amended. Probibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Micrael Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 9, 8										
 Section 509 of H.R. 5233 as incorporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99-591 (prohibition against the use of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress): Pro-Children Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarken, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b).1) and provision of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b).(1)]. Any Faire Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.) as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any foderally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or nanulactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement (FAR 25.12). P. L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Glucate America Act; P.L. 103-822, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Clower which the securities that documentary and Secondary Education Act, as amended). Products manufactured in the United States or e-mail while diving. Recipients must compliance with these conditions under Education Provisions Act, P.L. 103-822, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Clower downal by Empirication and bact and provision starts and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while diving and contract and and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging wh			inclus and students (s4 circ rate ss); in constact	or is an educational institution (20						
 of federal grant funds to influence legislation pending before Congress); Pro-Children Act 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(1), Environment (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(1), any failure to comply with a prohibition this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as dietermined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 27 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1925, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that It is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States: End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domentation evolute horizon statent with the public interest: Contractor as somended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from feteral grants sud their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-suppide leteronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving Act as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mail	7		corporated by reference in P. L. 99-500 and P. L. 99	-591 (prohibition against the use						
 8. Pro-Childrein Act of 2001, which states that no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted and witilized for the provision of routine or regular care or aday care or early childhood development (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)). Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a curin person. Such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a curin person. Such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a curin person. Such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a curin person. Such explosition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a curin person. Such explosition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a curin person. Such explosition with the Such explosition of the States for a curin such explosition and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 13, 55, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement (FAR 251-2). P. J. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-322, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited fro	•									
 or contracted and utilized for the provision of routine or regular kindergarten, elementary, or secondary education or library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure or or acry childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1925, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding 32,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products seventy from this requirement (FAR 25.12). Put Loi 3-227, Titk X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; PL. 103-382, Titk XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants and these subcets at the sessaging Text Education Applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104,	8			in any indoor facility owned or leased						
 library services to children [P. L. 107-110, Section 403(a)]. In addition, no person shall permit smoking within any indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services [P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1)]. Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(c)(1)]. Fair Labor Standards Act (20 USC 237) Davis Bacon Act 40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (20 USC 327) Davis Bacon Act 40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (20 USC 327) Davis Bacon Act 40 USC 276(a), and Nore been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be unconsistent with the public Interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation dut documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). P. L. 103-227, Title X, Miscelianeous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Perohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited form text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditio										
 indoor facility (or portion of such a facility) owned or leased or contracted and utilized for the provision of regular or routine health care or day care or early childhood development (Head Start) services (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(b)(1). Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(c)(1). Fair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding 32,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with their equirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227, Title X. Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Proinbition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while Driving, "October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal leadership On Reducing Text Messaging while Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of										
 4303(b)(1), Any failure to comply with a prohibition in this Act shall be considered to be a violation of this Act and any person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)). 9. Fair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 1 standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 1 states. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the United States. End products sexent from this requirement are those for which the undicatured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the agency head determines that donestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). 11. P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while Driving, "October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education. 14. For Local Education Applicable to All Federal Programs: 15. For Local Education Applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 26. For Education Service Centers (ESGS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28										
 person subject to such prohibition who commits such violation may be liable to the United States for a civil penalty, as determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)). Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 300-899, 29 CFR arts 1, 3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR parts 1,35, and 7, and 29 CFR parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding 52,200 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 251-2). P.I. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving a neganization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencices (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as appl										
 determined by the Secretary of Education (P. L. 107-110, Section 4303(e)(1)). Fair Labor Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1, 3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products tastes. End products exempt from this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions Batta-te, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 79, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 79, 78, 9										
 Fair Labor Standards Act (29 USC 207), Davis Bacon Act (40 USC 276(a), and Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.) as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding 2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving, treately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A				United States for a civil penalty, as						
 Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 et seq.), as applicable, and their implementing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899, 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). P.I. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act (education for mission so the elementary and Secondary Education and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, Cotober 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable; 77, 98, 08, 18, 28, 59, 79, 89, 91, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 2	~									
 29 CFR Parts 1,3,5, and 7, and 29 CFR Parts 5 and 1926, respectively. 10. Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the UBS. That are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). 11. P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). 12. For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable to All Federal Programs: 13. For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 3. For Institutions of Higher Education (1HEs): 28 CFR 35 Subpar	9									
 Buy America Act: Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with the Buy America Act in that each end product purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P. L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable; 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); <li< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>ing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899,</th></li<>				ing regulations in 29 CFR 500-899,						
 purchased under any federally funded supply contract exceeding \$2,500 is considered to have been substantially produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.1-2). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, 'Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving,' October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education. For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 99, 80, 81, 82, 85, 9	1			a Act in that each end product						
 produced or manufactured in the United States. End products exempt from this requirement are those for which the cost would be unreasonable, products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Educatio	•									
 cost would be unreasonable, products manufactured in the U. S. that are not of satisfactory quality, or products for which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P. L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 9, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C &										
 which the agency head determines that domestic preference would be inconsistent with the public interest. Contractor also certifies that documentation will be maintained that documents compliance with this requirement (FAR 25.12). P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-swpplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74 or 73 e applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-113 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 9, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and										
 P.L. 103-227, Title X, Miscellaneous Provisions of the GOALS 2000: Educate America Act; P.L. 103-382, Title XIV, General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended, and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHES): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHES): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630										
 General Provisions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; and General Education Provisions Act, as amended. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (1HEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (1HEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-121 (Cost		also certifies that documentation	n will be maintained that documents compliance wit	th this requirement (FAR 25.12).						
 as amended. 12. Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-swapelied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: 1. For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 2. For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 3. For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85,	1									
 Prohibition of Text Messaging and E-mailing while Driving during Official Federal Grant Business: Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). For Local Educational Agencies (LEAS): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHES): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 98, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-121 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1			ntary and Secondary Education Act, as amended; a	nd General Education Provisions Act,						
 Personnel funded from federal grants and their subcontractors and subgrantees are prohibited from text messaging while driving an organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122										
 while driving an organization-owned vehicle, or while driving their own privately owned vehicle during official grant business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Ci	1.									
 business, or from using organization-supplied electronic equipment to text message or e-mail while driving. Recipients must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 2										
 must comply with these conditions under Executive Order 13513, "Federal Leadership On Reducing Text Messaging While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts A 21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts A 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR										
 While Driving," October 1, 2009 (pursuant to provisions attached to federal grants funded by the U.S. Department of Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E										
 Education). CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-132 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars										
 CC. Federal Regulations Applicable to All Federal Programs: For Local Educational Agencies (LEAs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-			() · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 2. For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 3. For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. <li< th=""><th>CC. F</th><th></th><th>o All Federal Programs:</th><th></th></li<>	CC. F		o All Federal Programs:							
 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 	1									
 For Education Service Centers (ESCs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 										
 1630, 34 CFR 75 or 76 as applicable, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 3. For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 	_									
 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 3. For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 	2									
 For Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs): 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 										
 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-21 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 	2									
 Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 4. For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 	2									
 For Nonprofit Organizations: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 				In OND Circulus A-21 (COSt						
 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 	4			D. Appendix A. 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR						
 and A-110 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); 5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: 1. Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 		74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 85, 97, 98,	99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, and OMB Circulars A-122	2 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits),						
 81, 82, 85, 97, 98, 99, 104, 47 CFR 0 and 64, OMB Circulars A-87 (Cost Principles), A-133 (Audits), and A-102 (Uniform Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 										
Administrative Requirements); and 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD.General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u> : 1. Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents,	5. For State Agencies: 28 CFR 35 Subparts A-E, 28 CFR 36 Subparts C & D, Appendix A, 29 CFR 1630, 34 CFR 76, 80,									
 6. For Commercial (for-profit) Organizations: 29 CFR 1630 and 48 CFR Part 31. DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u>: Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents, 										
DD. General Education Provisions Act (GEPA), as Amended, <u>Applicable to All Federal Programs Funded or</u> <u>Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education</u> : 1. Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents,										
Administered Through or By the U. S. Department of Education: 1. Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents,										
1. Participation in Planning: Applicant will provide reasonable opportunities for the participation by teachers, parents,				al Programs Funded or						
				participation by toochard another						
and other interacted parties prognizations and individuals in the planning for and exercises of each program described	1									
and other interested parties, organizations, and individuals in the planning for and operation of each program described in this application (20 USC 1232(e)).				peration of each program described						

· .

SCHEDULE #6A - cont.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

GENERAL PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

______County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- Availability of Information: Any application, evaluation, periodic program plan, or report relating to each program described in this application will be made readily available to parents and other members of the general public (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 3. **Sharing of Information:** Contractor certifies that it has adopted effective procedures for acquiring and disseminating to teachers and administrators participating in each program described in this application significant information from educational research, demonstrations, and similar projects, and for adopting, where appropriate, promising educational practices developed through such projects (20 USC 1232(e)).
- 4. **Prohibition of Funds for Busing**: The applicant certifies that no federal funds (except for funds appropriated specifically for this purpose) will be used for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to overcome racial imbalance in any school or school system, or for the transportation of students or teachers (or for the purchase of equipment for such transportation) in order to carry out a plan of racial desegregation of any school or school system (20 USC 1228).
- 5. **Direct Financial Benefit**: Contractor certifies that funds expended under any federal program will not be used to acquire equipment (including computer software) in any instance in which such acquisition results in a direct financial benefit to any organization representing the interests of the purchasing entity or its employees or any affiliate of such an organization [20 USC 1232(b)(8)].
- **EE. Payment for Services:** Payment for service(s) described in this Contract is contingent upon satisfactory completion of the service(s). Satisfaction will be determined by TEA's Project Administrator, in his sole discretion but in accordance with reasonable standards and upon advice of his superiors in TEA, if necessary.
- **FF. Family Code Applicability**: By signing this Contract, Contractor, if other than a state agency, certifies that under Section 231.006, Family Code, that Contractor is not ineligible to receive payment under this Contract and acknowledges that this Contract may be terminated and payment may be withheld if this certification is inaccurate. TEA reserves the right to terminate this Contract if Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment. If Contractor is found to be ineligible to receive payment and the Contract is terminated, Contractor is liable to TEA for attorney's fees, the costs necessary to complete the Contract, including the cost of advertising and awarding a second contract, and any other damages or relief provided by law or equity.
- **GG. Interpretation**: In the case of conflicts arising in the interpretation of wording and/or meaning of various sections, parts, Appendices, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Exhibits, and Attachments or other documents, the TEA Contract and its General Provisions, Appendices and Special Provisions shall take precedence over all other documents which are a part of this contract.
- HH. Registered Lobbyists: No state or federal funds transferred to a contractor/grantee may be used to hire a registered lobbyist.
- II. Test Administration and Security: This contract is executed by Agency subject to assurance by Contractor that it has at all times been and shall remain in full compliance with Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, and all requirements and procedures for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract or any other document, this contract is void upon notice by Agency, in its sole discretion, that Contractor or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor has at any time committed a material violation of Title 19, Texas Administrative Code Chapter 101, or any requirement or procedure for maintaining test security specified in any test administration materials in the possession or control of Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor, or any school, campus, or program operated by Contractor. Expenditures and/or activities for which Contractor may claim reimbursement shall not be accrued or claimed subsequent to receipt of such notice from Agency.
- **JJ. Social Security Numbers**: Social Security numbers will not be provided by TEA as a part of this agreement. TEA is not requiring or requesting school districts or other grantees to provide Social Security numbers as a part of this agreement.
- KK. Student-identifying Information: Contractor agrees that in executing tasks on behalf of TEA, Contractor will not use any student-identifying information in any way that violates the provisions of FERPA and will destroy or return all student-identifying information to TEA within thirty (30) days of project completion.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6A – cont.	Standard Application System	
GENERAL PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013	
ASSURANCES		125-901
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

LL. High-Risk Status, Special Conditions, and Enforcement Actions: Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.12 and 74.14, a grantee may be identified by TEA as high-risk if the grantee has a history of unsatisfactory performance; is not financially stable; has a financial management system that does not meet federal financial management standards or the requirements in TEA's Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR) module; has not conformed to terms and conditions of previous awards; or is otherwise not responsible. TEA may impose one or more special conditions or restrictions on a high-risk grantee, including payment on a reimbursement basis; withholding authority to proceed to the next phase until receipt of evidence of acceptable performance within a given funding period; requiring additional, more detailed financial reports; additional project monitoring; requiring the grantee to obtain technical or management assistance; establishing additional prior approvals; or other conditions that may be legally available. A grantee identified as high-risk status and special conditions.

Pursuant to the provisions in 34 CFR 80.43 and 74.62, if a grantee materially fails to comply with any term of an award, whether stated in a federal statute or regulation, an assurance, in a grant application, or elsewhere, TEA may take one or more of the following enforcement actions as appropriate in the circumstances: temporarily withhold cash payments pending correction of the deficiency or more severe enforcement action; disallow all or part of the cost of an activity or action not in compliance; wholly or partly suspend or terminate the current award; withhold further awards for the program; or take other remedies that may be legally available. If an enforcement action is imposed, the grantee will be notified in writing by TEA of the actions imposed and the process for remedying the noncompliance or removing the enforcement actions.

TEA reserves the right to not award a discretionary grant to a high-risk grantee or to a grantee that is materially noncompliant with the terms and conditions of another award.

Rev. 03/2010

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6 B	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
Certification Regarding Debarment,	Standard Application System	
Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier	School Years 2010-2013	125-901
Covered Transactions		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
This soutification is used by the Done	streat of Education securities inclose the Euco	tive Orden 12540 Debeweret

This certification is required by the Department of Education regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 34 CFR Part 85, for all lower tier transactions meeting the threshold and tier requirements stated at Section 85.11.

Terms defined: As used in these Provisions and Assurances

- "Covered Transaction"— A transaction under Federal non-procurement programs, which can be either a primary covered transaction or a lower tier covered transaction.
- "Lower Tier Covered Transaction"— (1) Any transaction between a participant and a person other than a procurement contract for goods or services, regardless of type, under a primary covered transaction; (2) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person, regardless of type, expected to equal or exceed the Federal procurement small purchase threshold of \$25,000; (3) Any procurement contract for goods or services between a participant and a person under a covered transaction, regardless of amount.
- "Participant" Any person who submits a proposal for, enters into, or reasonably may be expected to enter into a covered transaction, including an agent or representative of another participant.
- "Principal"— An officer, director, owner, partner, principal investigator, or other person within a participant with
 management or supervisory responsibilities related to a covered transaction; or a consultant or other person, whether or
 not employed by the participant or paid with Federal funds, who (1) is in a position to handle Federal funds; (2) is in a
 position to influence or control the use of those funds; or (3) occupies a technical or professional position capable of
 substantially influencing the development or outcome of an activity required to perform the covered transaction.
- "Excluded Parties List System (EPLS)"— The list maintained and disseminated by the General Services Administration (GSA) containing names and other information about persons who are ineligible.
- "Debarment"— Action taken by a debarring official (Federal agency) to exclude a person (recipient) from participating in covered transactions.
- "Suspension"— An action taken that immediately prohibits a person from participating in covered transactions for a temporary period, pending completion of an agency investigation and any judicial or administrative proceedings that may ensue.
- "Ineligible" generally refers to a person who is either excluded or disqualified.
- "Person"— Any individual, corporation, partnership, association, unit of government or legal entity, however organized, except: foreign governments or foreign governmental entities, public international organizations, foreign government owned (in whole or in part) or controlled entities, and entities consisting wholly or partially of foreign governments or foreign governmental entities.
- "Proposal"—A solicited or unsolicited bid, application, request, invitation to consider or similar communication by or on behalf of a person seeking to participate or to receive a benefit, directly or indirectly, in or under a covered transaction.
- "Voluntarily Excluded"—A status of nonparticipation or limited participation in covered transactions assumed by a person pursuant to the terms of a settlement.
- 1. By signing SAS Schedule #1 and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- 2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to whom this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- 4. The terms "covered transaction", "debarred", "suspended", "ineligible", "lower tier covered transaction", "participant", " person", "primary covered transaction", " principal", "proposal", and "voluntarily excluded", as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- 5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System School Years 2010-2013

Required for all federal grants regardless of the dollar amount

125-901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- 6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled **Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions**, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- 7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may but is not required to, check the Non-procurement List.
- 8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- 9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by signature on SAS Schedule #1 and by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

ED 80-0014, 9/90 (Replaces GCS-009 (REV.12/88), which is obsolete)

68 FR 66544, 66611, 66612, 66613, 66614, November 26, 2003

As amended by the Texas Education Agency (04/02)

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

SCHEDULE #6C.

Lobbying Certification

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

Required for all federally funded grants greater than \$100,000.

125-901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Submission of this certification covers all federal programs in this application, is required by the U. S. Department of Education and Section 1352, Title 31, of the United States Code, and is a prerequisite for making or entering into a subgrant or subcontract over \$100,000 with any organization. (Read instructions for this schedule for further information.)

The applicant certifies by signature on Schedule #1 - General Information, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal grant or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal grant or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form - LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities," in accordance with its instructions. (See Schedule #6D - Disclosure of Lobbying Activities.)
- (3) The applicant shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subgrants, contracts under grants and cooperative agreements, and subcontracts) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact on which the U. S. Department of Education and the Texas Education Agency relied when they made or entered into this grant or contract. Any organization that fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Dept. of Education form #ED 80-0008	11/89
As amended by the Texas Education Agency	03/90

The signing of Schedule #1--General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of all requirements described on this schedule.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6D -	Standard Application System	
Disclosure of Lobbying Activities	Standard Application System	125-901
NOT APPLICABLE	School Years 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities for lobbying services procured (pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352). This disclosure form is required for any federal grant/contract received in excess of \$100,000 and on any subgrant/subcontract made by the grantee/contractor. (Read the instructions for this schedule for further information.) **Do not sign and submit this disclosure form unless lobbying activities are being disclosed.**

Federal Program:	Federal Program: NOT APPLICABLE					
Name:	Name:					
1. Type of Federal A	ction	2. Status of Federal	Actio	1:	3. Report Type:	an a
b. Grant b. Init			l/Offer/Application tial award b. Material change			erial change
					For Material Char	nge Only: Year:
					1	Quarter:
					Date of last	
4. Name and Addres	s of Reporting Entity	:		Reporting Entit d Address of Pr		awardee, Enter Name
Subawardee Tier (if known):				Texas Educatio 1701 N. Congre Austin, Texas	ess Avenue	
Congressional Distric	ct (if known):		Congressional District (if known): 21			
6. Federal Departme			7. Federal Program Name/Description:			
			CFDA Number, if applicable:			
8. Federal Action Nu	mber, if known:		9. Award Amount, if known: \$			
10. a. Name and Add (if individual, last name		-	10. b. Individuals Performing Services (including address if different from No. 10a; last name, first name, MI):			
		(Attach Continuation Sh	neet(s),	if necessary)		
[ITEMS 11-15 REMOVED]						
16. Information reques				Signature:		
U.S.C. Section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C 1352. This information will be report to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure sh subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more th \$100,000 for each such failure.				Name:		
			ll be	Title:		
				Telephone#:		Date:
Federal Use Only:						Standard Form LLL

SCHEDULE #6E

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

125-901

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

The following special provisions apply to all programs funded under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended by P. L. 107-110, No Child Left Behind (NCLB) Act of 2001. By signing Schedule #1 of this SAS, the applicant is assuring it is in compliance with the following provisions:

- A. Each such program will be administered in accordance with all applicable statutes, regulations, program plans, and applications.
- **B.** The control of funds provided under each such program and title to property acquired with program funds will be in a public agency or in a nonprofit private agency, institution, organization, or Indian tribe, if the law authorizing the program provides for assistance to such entities.
- **C.** The public agency, nonprofit private agency, institution, or organization, or Indian tribe will administer such funds and property to the extent required by the authorizing statutes.
- D. The applicant will adopt and use proper methods of administering each such program, including the enforcement of any obligations imposed by law on agencies, institutions, organizations, and other recipients responsible for carrying out each program and the correction of deficiencies in program operations that are identified through audits, monitoring, or evaluation.
- E. The applicant will cooperate in carrying out any evaluation of each such program conducted by or for the Texas Education Agency, the Secretary of Education or other federal officials.
- **F.** The applicant will use such fiscal control and fund accounting procedures as will ensure proper disbursement of, and accounting for, federal funds paid to such applicant under each such program.
- **G.** The applicant will submit such reports to the Texas Education Agency (which shall make the reports available to the Governor) and the Secretary of Education, as the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education may require to enable the Texas Education Agency and the Secretary of Education to perform their duties under each such program.
- H. The applicant will maintain such records, provide such information, and afford access to the records as the Agency (after consultation with the Governor) or the Secretary may find necessary to carry out the Agency's or the Secretary's duties.
- I. Before the application was submitted, the applicant afforded a reasonable opportunity for public comment on the application and has considered such comment.
- J. Gun-Free Schools Act: The local education agency assures that it is in compliance with Section 37.007(e) of the Texas Education Code, which requires expulsion of a student who brings to school or possesses at school a firearm as defined by 18 U.S.C. Section 2891 [pursuant to the requirements in P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(d)(1)]. In addition, the local educational agency certifies that it has a policy requiring referral to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system of any student who brings a firearm or weapon to school [P. L. 107-110, Section 4141(h)(1)].
- K. Student Records Transfer: The local educational agency shall ensure that a student's records and, if applicable, a student's individualized education program as defined in section 602(11) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, are transferred to a charter school upon the transfer of the student to the charter school, and to another public school upon the transfer of the student from a charter school to another public school, in accordance with applicable state law (P. L. 107-110, section 5208).
- L. Consolidation of Administrative Funds: A local educational agency, with the approval of TEA, may consolidate and use for the administration of one or more programs under the No Child Left Behind Act not more than the percentage, established in each program, of the total available for the local educational agency under those programs. A local educational agency that consolidates administrative funds shall not use any other funds under the programs included in the consolidation for administration for that fiscal year. Consolidated administrative funds shall be used for the administration of the programs with other federal and non-federal programs and for dissemination of information regarding model programs and practices.
- M. Privacy of Assessment Results: Any results from an individual assessment referred to in the No Child Left Behind Act of a student that become part of the education records of the student shall have the protections provided in section 444 of the General Education Provisions Act [P. L. 107-110, section 9523 and the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1975, as amended].

SCHEDULE #6E - cont.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Years 2010-2013

125-901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- N. School Prayer: The local educational agency certifies that it is in compliance with Section 25.901 of the Texas Education Code. In addition, as a condition of receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act, the local educational agency certifies that no policy of the local educational agency prevents, or otherwise denies participation in, constitutionally protected prayer in public elementary schools and secondary schools, as detailed in the guidance provided by the U. S. Secretary of Education pertaining to such. The state educational agency shall report to the Secretary of Education each year a list of those local educational agencies that have not filed this assurance or against which complaints have been made to the State educational agency that the local educational agencies are not in compliance with this requirement (P. L. 107-110, section 9524(b).
- O. Equal Access to Public Schools Facilities Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act: No public elementary school, public secondary school or local educational agency that has a designated open forum or a limited public forum and that receives funds made available from the U.S. Department of Education shall deny equal access or a fair opportunity to meet. or to discriminate against, any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society), that wishes to conduct a meeting within that designated open forum or limited public forum, including denying such access or opportunity or discriminating for reasons based on the membership or leadership criteria or oath of allegiance to God and country of the Boy Scouts of America or of the youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). For the purposes of this section, an elementary school or secondary school has a limited public forum whenever the school involved grants an offering to, or opportunity for, one or more outside youth or community groups to meet on school premises or in school facilities before or after the hours during which attendance at the school is compulsory. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require any school, agency, or a school served by an agency to sponsor any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America, or any other youth aroup listed in Title 36 of the United States Code (as a patriotic society). Compliance with this provision will be enforced through rules and orders issued by the Office for Civil Rights. If the public school or agency does not comply with the rules or orders, no funds made available through the Department of Education shall be provided by a school that fails to comply with such rules or orders or to any agency or school served by an agency that fails to comply with such rules or orders (P. L. 107-110, section 9525).
- P. General Prohibitions: None of the funds authorized under the No Child Left Behind Act shall be used to develop or distribute materials, or operate programs or courses of instruction directed at youth, that are designed to promote or encourage sexual activity, whether homosexual or heterosexual; to distribute or to aid in the distribution by any organization of legally obscene materials to minors on school grounds; to provide sex education or HIV-prevention education in schools that instruction is age appropriate and includes the health benefits of abstinence; or to operate a program of contraceptive distribution in schools (P. L. 107-110, section 9526).
- Q. Armed Forces Recruiter Access to Students and Student Recruiting Information: In accordance with guidance issued by the U. S. Department of Education, each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide, on a request made by military recruiters or an institution of higher education, access to secondary school students names, address, and telephone listings, upon prior written consent of a student or the parent of a student. A secondary school student or the parent of the student may request that the student's name, address, and telephone listing not be released without prior written parental consent, and the local educational or private nonprofit school shall notify parents of the option to make a request and shall comply with any request. Each local educational agency receiving assistance under the No Child Left Behind Act shall provide military recruiters the same access to secondary school students as is provided generally to post secondary educational institutions or to prospective employers of those students (P. L. 107-110, section 9528).
- **R. Unsafe School Choice Option**: The local educational agency certifies that it shall establish and implement a policy requiring that a student attending a persistently dangerous public elementary school or secondary school, as determined by the Texas Education Agency, or who becomes a victim of a violent criminal offense, while in or on the grounds of a public elementary or secondary school that the student attends, be allowed to attend a safe public elementary or secondary school within the local educational agency, including a public charter school (P. L. 107-110, section 9532).
- S. Civil Rights: Nothing in the No Child Left Behind Act shall be construed to permit discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (except as otherwise permitted under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972), national origin, or disability in any program funded under the No Child Left Behind Act (P. L. 107-110, section 9534).

and		
	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6E - cont.		
NCLB ACT PROVISIONS &	Standard Application System	
ASSURANCES	School Years 2010-2013	125-901
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

T. Student Privacy, Parental Access to Information, and Administration of Certain Physical Examinations to Minors: The local educational agency assures that it is in compliance with Chapter 26 of the Texas Education Code concerning parental rights and responsibilities. In addition, the local educational agency receiving funds under the No Child Left Behind Act certifies that it shall develop and adopt policies, in consultation with parents, regarding certain rights of a parent to access and inspect information; student privacy; the administration of physical examinations or screenings (except for examinations or screenings required by state law); and the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the purpose of marketing or selling that information. The local educational agency also assures that it is in compliance with the requirements for annually notifying parents of such policies and specific events (P. L. 107-110, Title X, Part F, section 1061).

U. Assurances related to the education of homeless children and youths:

- (1) The LEA assures that each child of a homeless individual and each homeless youth shall have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education, including a public preschool education, as provided to other children and youth.
- (2) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth are afforded the same free, appropriate public education as provided to other children and youth.
- (3) The LEA assures that it will review and undertake steps to revise any laws, regulations, practices, or policies that may act as a barrier to the enrollment, attendance, or success in school of homeless children and youth.
- (4) The LEA assures that it will not separate students from the mainstream school environment on the basis of homelessness alone.
- (5) The LEA assures that homeless children and youth have access to the education and other services that they need to in order to meet the same challenging State student academic achievement standards to which all students are held.
- V. **Definitions**: The following terms shall be defined as follows for programs authorized and carried out under the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001:
 - 1. **Charter School:** An open enrollment charter school receiving federal funds of any type must meet the federal definition of a charter school as provided in P. L. 107-110, Section 5210(1). The term "charter school" means a school that:
 - (A) is created by a developer as a public school, or is adapted by a developer from an existing public school, and is **operated under public supervision and control**;
 - (B) operates in pursuit of a specific set of educational objectives determined by the school's developer and agreed to by the authorized public chartering agency [i.e., the State Board of Education (SBOE)];
 - (C) provides a program of elementary or secondary education, or both;
 - (D) is nonsectarian in its programs, admissions policies, employment practices, and all other operations, and is not affiliated with a sectarian school or religious instruction;
 - (E) does not charge tuition;
 - (F) complies with the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Part B of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act;
 - (G) is a school to which parents choose to send their children, and that **admits students on the basis of a lottery, if more students apply for admission than can be accommodated;**
 - (H) **agrees to comply with the same Federal and State audit requirements** as do other elementary schools and secondary schools in the State, unless such requirements are specifically waived for the purpose of this program;
 - (I) meets all applicable Federal, State, and local health and safety requirements;
 - (J) operates in accordance with State law; and
 - (K) has a written performance contract with the authorized public chartering agency in the State (i.e., SBOE) that includes a description of how student performance will be measured pursuant to State assessments that are required of other schools and pursuant to any other assessments mutually agreeable to the SBOE.
 - 2. **Community-Based Organization**: A public or private nonprofit organization of demonstrated effectiveness that is representative of a community or significant segment of a community and that provides educational or related services to individuals in the community.
 - **3. Core Academic Subjects**: English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, art, history, and geography.

SCHEDULE #6E - cont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

125-901

School Years 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

4. Highly Qualified:

- (A) when used with respect to any public elementary school or secondary school teacher teaching in a State, means that-
 - (i) the teacher has obtained full State certification as a teacher (including certification obtained through alternative routes to certification) or passed the State teacher licensing examination, and holds a license to teach in such State, except that when used with respect to any teacher teaching in a public charter school, the term means that the teacher meets the requirements set forth in the State's public charter school law; and
 - (ii) the teacher has not had certification or licensure requirements waived on an emergency, temporary, or provisional basis;
- (B) when used with respect to-
 - (i) an elementary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher-
 - (I) holds at least a bachelor's degree; and
 - (II) has demonstrated, by passing a rigorous State test, subject knowledge and teaching skills in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum (which may consist of passing a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in reading, writing, mathematics, and other areas of the basic elementary school curriculum); or
 - (ii) a middle or secondary school teacher who is new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and has demonstrated a high level of competency in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches by-
 - (I) passing a rigorous State academic subject test in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches (which may consist of a passing level of performance on a State-required certification or licensing test or tests in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches); or
 - (II) successful completion, in each of the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches, of an academic major, a graduate degree, coursework equivalent to an undergraduate academic major, or advanced certification or credentialing; and
- (C) when used with respect to an elementary, middle, or secondary school teacher who is not new to the profession, means that the teacher holds at least a bachelor's degree and-
 - (i) has met the applicable standard in clause (i) or (ii) of subparagraph (B), which includes an option for a test; or
 - (ii) demonstrates competence in all the academic subjects in which the teacher teaches based on a high objective uniform State standard of evaluation that-
 - (I) is set by the State for both grade appropriate academic subject matter knowledge and teaching skills;
 (II) is aligned with challenging State academic content and student academic achievement standards and
 - developed in consultation with core content specialists, teachers, principals, and school administrators; (III) provides objective, coherent information about the teacher's attainment of core content knowledge in
 - the academic subjects in which a teacher teaches;
 (IV) is applied uniformly to all teachers in the same academic subject and the same grade level throughout the State:
 - (V) takes into consideration, but not be based primarily on, the time the teacher has been teaching in the academic subject;
 - (VI) is made available to the public upon request; and
 - (VII) may involve multiple, objective measures of teacher competency.
- 5. **Parental Involvement**: The participation of parents in regular, two-way and meaningful communication involving student academic learning and other school activities, including ensuring:
 - (A) that parents play an integral role in assisting their child's learning;
 - (B) that parents are encouraged to be actively involved in their child's education at school;
 - (C) that parents are full partners in their child's education and are included, as appropriate, in decision making and on advisory committees to assist in the education of their child; and
 - (D) the carrying out of other activities, such as those described in section 1118 of P. L. 107-110.

SCHED	ULE #6E – cont.	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
NCLB A	CT PROVISIONS & ANCES	Standard Application System	125-901
		School Years 2010-2013	County-District No.
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	
7.	 become highly qualified; (B) are an integral part of bro (C) give teachers, principals, to meet challenging State (D) improve classroom manage (E) are high quality, sustained classroom instruction and or conferences; (F) support the recruiting, hir qualified through State and (G) advance teacher understa (H) based on scientifically bass Technology of this Act); a (I) strategies for improving si skills of teachers; and (J) are aligned with and direct standards, and assessmer (K) are developed with extens served under this Act; (L) are designed to give teach knowledge and skills to prichildren, including the apping (M) to the extent appropriate, and technology application and core academic subject (N) as a whole, are regularly of academic achievement witt (O) provide instruction in metile (P) include instruction in the totic (Q) include instruction in the totic (R) may include activities that (i) involve the forming of training programs that the guidance of experining (ii) create programs to em Title I Part A) to obtain teachers; and (iii) provide follow-up train that are designed to e classroom. 	thers' knowledge of the academic subjects the teacher and administrators the knowledge and skills to provide academic content standards and student academic a gement skills; d, intensive, and classroom-focused in order to have the teacher's performance in the classroom and are ing, and training of highly qualified teachers, includin d local alternative routes to certification; nding of effective instructional strategies that are: ed research (except for programs under Title II, Part nd cudent academic achievement or substantially increase thy related to State academic content standards, stud- its and the curricula and programs tied to the standard ive participation of teachers, principals, parents, and the start of teachers and principals in the us is are effectively used in the classroom to improve te- is in which the teachers teach; versuluated for their impact on increased teacher effect h the findings of the evaluations used to improve the hods of teaching children with special needs; is of data and assessments to inform and instruct of that teachers, principals, pupil services personnel, a nts; and : partnerships with institutions of higher education to provide prospective teachers and beginning teacher enced teachers and college faculty; able paraprofessionals (assisting teachers employed in the education necessary for those paraprofessional ing to teachers who have participated in activities de nsure that the knowledge and skills learned by the teachers.	nent plans; de the students with the opportunity achievement standards; a positive and lasting impact on not one-day or short-term workshops ing teachers who became highly c D, Enhancing Education Through sing the knowledge and teaching dent academic achievement irds; d administrators of schools to be eachers and instructional staff, the emic support services to those se of technology so that technology eaching and learning in the curricula tiveness and improved student e quality of professional development; lassroom practice; and school administrators may work establish school-based teacher rs with an opportunity to work under by an LEA receiving assistance under s to become certified and licensed escribed previously in this definition eachers are implemented in the
	and valid knowledge releva (B) includes research that: (i) employs systematic, e (ii) involves rigorous data conclusions drawn; (iii) relies on measuremen	ves the application of rigorous, systematic, and object ant to education activities and programs; and mpirical methods that draw on observation or experi analyses that are adequate to test the stated hypoth ts or observational methods that provide reliable and iple measurements and observations, and across stu	ment; neses and justify the general I valid data across evaluators and

SCHEDULE #6E - cont.

NCLB ACT PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

School Years 2010-2013

125-901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- (iv) relies on measurements or observational methods that provide reliable and valid data across evaluators and observers, across multiple measurements and observations, and across studies by the same or different investigators;
- (v) is evaluated using experimental or quasi-experimental designs in which individuals, entities, programs, or activities are assigned to different conditions and with appropriate controls to evaluate the effects of the condition of interest, with a preference for random-assignment experiments, or other designs to the extent that those designs contain within-condition or across-condition controls;
- (vi) ensures that experimental studies are presented in sufficient detail and clarity to allow for replication or, at a minimum, offer the opportunity to build systematically on their findings; and
- (vii) has been accepted by a peer-reviewed journal or approved by a panel of independent experts through a comparably rigorous, objective, and scientific review.

8. Teacher Mentoring: Activities that-

- (A) consist of structured guidance and regular and ongoing support for teachers, especially beginning teachers, that-
 - (i) are designed to help the teachers continue to improve their practice of teaching and to develop their
 - instructional skills; and part of an ongoing developmental induction process that-
 - (I) involves the assistance of an exemplary teacher and other appropriate individuals from a school, local educational agency, or institution of higher education; and
 - (II) may include coaching, classroom observation, team teaching, and reduced teaching loads; and
 - (III) may include the establishment of a partnership by a local educational agency with an institution of higher education.
- 9. Technology: State-of-the-art technology products and services.
- W. ESEA Performance Goals, Indicators, and Performance Reporting: The LEA assures it has adopted the five performance goals and the related performance indicators established by the U. S. Department of Education and as submitted in the *Texas Consolidated State Application for Funds Under the No Child Left Behind Act*. The LEA also assures that it will develop and implement procedures for collecting data related to the performance indicators where such data is not already collected through the Academic Excellence Indicator System (AEIS) or PEIMS and that it will report such data to the Agency in the time and manner requested.
- X. Transfer of School Disciplinary Records: The LEA assures it has a procedure in place to transfer disciplinary records, with respect to a suspension or expulsion, to any private or public elementary school or secondary school for any student who is enrolled or seeks, intends, or is instructed to enroll, on a full- or part-time basis, in the school. This requirement shall not apply to any disciplinary records with respect to a suspension or expulsion that are transferred from a private, parochial or other nonpublic school, person, institution, or other entity, that provides education below the college level (P. L. 107-110, section 4155).

Revised 03/03

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule.

SCH	ED	ULE	#6F

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

125-901

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

Federal Statutory Requirements

- 1) The LEA must demonstrate that the LEA has analyzed the needs of each school and selected an intervention for each school.
- 2) The LEA must demonstrate that it has the capacity to use these grant funds to provide adequate resources and related support to each Tier campus identified in the LEA's application in order to implement, fully and effectively, the required activities of the school intervention model it has selected.
- If the LEA is not applying to serve each Tier I school (through a separate application for each campus), the LEA must explain why it lacks capacity to serve each Tier I school.
- 4) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to design and implement interventions consistent with the final federal requirements, including the services the campus will receive or the activities the campus will implement.
- 5) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to recruit, screen, and select external providers, if applicable, to ensure their quality.
- 6) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to align other resources with the interventions.
- 7) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to modify its practices or policies, if necessary, to enable its schools to implement the interventions fully and effectively.
- 8) The LEA must describe actions it has taken, or will take, to sustain the reforms after the funding period ends.
- 9) The LEA must include a timeline delineating the steps it will take to implement the selected intervention in each campus.
- 10) The LEA must describe the annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics that it has established in order to monitor its Tier I and Tier II schools that receive school improvement funds.
- 11) As appropriate, the LEA must consult with relevant stakeholders regarding the LEA's application and implementation of school improvement models on its campus.
- 12) Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus.
- 13) Applicant provides assurance that it will use its School Improvement Grant to implement fully and effectively an intervention in each Tier I and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consistent with the final federal requirements.
- 14) Applicant provides assurance that it will establish annual goals for student achievement on the State's assessments in both reading/language arts and mathematics and measure progress on the leading indicators in section III of the final federal requirements in order to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serves with school improvement funds, and establish goals (approved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools that receive grant funds.
- 15) Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization (CMO), or education management organization (EMO) accountable for complying with the final federal requirements.
- 16) Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final federal requirements.
- 17) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the <u>turnaround model</u>, the campus **must** implement the following federal requirements.
 - Replace the principal and grant the principal sufficient operational flexibility (including in staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach in order to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;
 - b. Using locally adopted competencies to measure the effectiveness of staff who can work within the turnaround environment to meet the needs of students;
 - 1. Screen all existing staff and rehire no more than 50 percent; and
 - 2. Select new staff.
 - c. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in the turnaround school;
 - d. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure that they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies;
 - e. Adopt a new governance structure, which may include, but is not limited to, requiring the school to report to a

SCHEDULE #	6	F
------------	---	---

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

125-901 & ASSURANCES School Year 2010-2013 County-District No. **Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant** new "turnaround office" in the LEA or SEA, hire a "turnaround leader" who reports directly to the Superintendent or Chief Academic Officer, or enter into a multi-year contract with the LEA or SEA to obtain added flexibility in exchange for greater accountability; Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one f. grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to q. inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students; Establish schedules and implement strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined in this notice); and h. Provide appropriate social-emotional and community-oriented services and supports for students. If the LEA/campus selects to implement the turnaround model, the campus may implement the following federal 18) requirements. 1. Any of the required and permissible activities under the transformation model; or 2. A new school model (e.g., themed, dual language academy). 19) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the school closure model, the campus must implement the following requirement. Enroll the students who attended that school in other schools in the LEA that are higher achieving within a. reasonable proximity to the closed school and may include, but are not limited to, charter schools or new schools for which achievement data are not yet available. A grant for school closure is a one-year grant without the possibility of continued funding. b. 20) If the LEA/campus selects to implement the restart model, the campus must implement the following federal requirements. Convert or close and reopen the school under a charter school operator, a charter management organization а. (CMO), or an education management organization (EMO) that has been selected through a rigorous review process. A CMO is a non-profit organization that operates or manages charter schools by centralizing or sharing certain functions and resources among schools. An EMO is a for-profit or non-profit organization that provides "whole-school operation" services to an LEA. Enroll, within the grades it serves, any former student who wishes to attend the school. b. If the LEA/campus selects to implement the transformation model, the campus must implement the following federal 21) requirements. 1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness. Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model; (A) (B) Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that--(1)

- Take into account data on student growth as a significant factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and
- Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;
- Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, (C) have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;
- Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding (D) subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
- Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and (E) career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.
- 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
 - (A) Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
 - (B)Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of

				TEVAC EDUCATION ACTION	
				TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F			Oten dend ten lientien Crestere		
PROG	RAM-SPECIFIC P	ROVISI	ONS	Standard Application System	
	URANCES				125-901
				School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
			L	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	Eddinty District No.
		inc	lividual	itudents.	
	3.			ning time and creating community-oriented schools	
	(A) Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and				
		(B)		e ongoing mechanisms for family and community e	
	4.	• •		tional flexibility and sustained support.	
		(A)		e school sufficient operational flexibility (such as s	taffing, calendars/time, and
				ing) to implement fully a comprehensive approach	
				ement outcomes and increase high school graduation	
		(B)	Ensure	that the school receives ongoing, intensive technic	al assistance and related support
				he LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead part	ner organization (such as a school
22)		o implo		ound organization or an EMO). er strategies to develop teachers' and school leade	re offertiveness such as
22)	An LEA may as	(A)		e additional compensation to attract and retain staf	
		(7)		of the students in a transformation school;	i mai the skins necessary to meet the
		(B)		e a system for measuring changes in instructional	practices resulting from professional
		(-)		oment; or	P
		(C)		that the school is not required to accept a teacher	without the mutual consent of the
				r and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority	
23)	An LEA may als	impler		nprehensive instructional reform strategies, such a	
		(A)		t periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is	
				the intended impact on student achievement, and	
		(B)		nent a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" mode	
		(C)		 additional supports and professional development ent effective strategies to support students with di 	
				ment and to ensure that limited English proficient	
				academic content;	
		(D)		d integrate technology-based supports and interver	ntions as part of the instructional
			program		
		(E)	In seco	ndary schools	
			(1)	Increase rigor by offering opportunities for studer	
				(such as Advanced Placement; International Bacc	
				engineering, and mathematics courses, especially	
				relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based conte	
				college high schools, dual enrollment programs, c prepare students for college and careers, includin	
				designed to ensure that low-achieving students c	
				and coursework;	an take automage of these programs
			(2)	Improve student transition from middle to high so	hool through summer transition
				programs or freshman academies;	
			(3)	Increase graduation rates through, for example, o	
				engagement strategies, smaller learning commun	
				and performance-based assessments, and acceler	ration of basic reading and
			(A)	mathematics skills; or Establish early-warning systems to identify studer	ats who may he at rick of failing to
			(4)	achieve to high standards or graduate.	its who may be at risk of failing to
24		a imples	nont ath	achieve to high standards of graduate.	community-priorited schools, such

24) An LEA may also implement other strategies that extend learning time and create community-oriented schools, such as--

		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY				
SCHEDULE #6F PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS		Standard Application System				
		VS	125-901			
& ASS	URANCES	School Year 2010-2013				
			County-District No.			
		Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant				
	(B) (C)	Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others t meet students' social, emotional, and health needs; Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for that build relationships between students, faculty, and o Implement approaches to improve school climate and di system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to harassment; or Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarter	o create safe school environments that or such strategies as advisory periods ther school staff; scipline, such as implementing a o eliminate bullying and student			
25)	The LEA may also implen (A)	e LEA may also implement other strategies for providing operational flexibility and intensive support, such as				
	(B)	Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that	is weighted based on student needs.			
Statut	ory Program Assurances					
			rogram will supplement, and not			
*)	 Applicant provides assurance that financial assistance provided under the grant program will supplement, and not supplant, the amount of state and local funds allocated to the campus. 					
2)		nce that it will use its School Improvement Grant to imp	lement fully and effectively an			
	intervention in each Tier I	and Tier II school that the LEA commits to serve consis	tent with the final federal			
	requirements.					
3)	both reading/language art federal requirements in or	nce that it will establish annual goals for student achieve ts and mathematics and measure progress on the leadin rder to monitor each Tier I and Tier II school that it serv oved by the TEA) to hold accountable its Tier III schools	g indicators in section III of the final es with school improvement funds,			
4)	Applicant provides assurance that it will, if it implements a restart model in a Tier I or Tier II school, include in its contract or agreement terms and provisions to hold the charter operator, charter management organization, or					
5)	education management organization accountable for complying with the final federal requirements. Applicant provides assurance that it will report to the TEA the school-level data required under section III of the final					
	federal requirements.					
6)	 Applicant provides assurance that it will participate in any evaluation of the grant conducted by the U.S. Department of Education, including its contractors, or the Texas Education Agency, including its contractors. 					
TEA Pr	activities have been c <u>Quarterly Implemen</u> in TEA technical assist link: <u>http://www.tea</u> a. The Model Select	ation funds are made available, the grantee must demor ompleted. Successful completion of the early implement ntation Reports , the Model Selection and Descriptio cance. Copies of the above named reports can be found <u>state.tx.us/index4.aspx?id=7354&menu_id=798</u> ion and Description Report must be submitted to TEA no pomitted at any time prior to the deadline. Grantees must vities:	ation will be measured in the <u>n Report</u> , and through participation on the TTIPS website at the following later than <u>February 1, 2011</u> . This			

- i. Comprehensive Needs Assessment process.
- ii. Establish the grant budget by the required categories.
- iii. Identification and Selection of the intervention model.
- iv. Development of activities to implement selected intervention model.
- v. Development of Timeline of Grant Activities.
- The applicant provides assurance that the LEA will designate an individual or office with primary responsibilities for supporting the LEA/campus' school improvement efforts. This individual/office will have primary responsibility and authority for ensuring the effective implementation of the grant option approved by TEA; serve as the district liaison to TEA and those providing technical assistance and/or contracted service to the LEA/campus as part of the approved grant.
- The applicant provides assurance that a team from the grantee LEA/campus will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference, and sharing of best practices.

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES

School Year 2010-2013

______County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

- For LEAs selecting the TEA Designed Model, the applicant must participate in and make use of technical assistance and coaching support provided by TEA, SIRC, and/or its subcontractors.
- 4) The applicant will establish or provide evidence of a system of formative assessment aligned to the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills which provides robust, targeted data to evaluate the effectiveness of the LEA's curriculum and its alignment with instruction occurring on the campus; assesses progress on student groups' academic achievement at the campus level; and guide instructional decisions by teachers for individual students.
- 5) The applicant will participate in a formative assessment of the LEA's capacity and commitment to carry out the grant intervention models.
- 6) The applicant will provide access for onsite visits to the LEA and campus by TEA, SIRC and its contractors.
- 7) The applicant, if selecting the Restart Model, agrees to contract only with CMO or EMO providers on the State's approved list of CMO and EMO providers.
- 8) The applicant, if selecting the Turnaround Model or Transformation Model (Tiers I and Tiers II only) agrees to the participation of the campus principal or principal candidates in a formative assessment of their turnaround leadership capacity.
- 9) If the LEA/Tier III campus selects to implement the **transformation model**, the campus assures that it will it implement the following federal requirements.
 - 1. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
 - A. Evaluate the effectiveness of the current principal and use the results of the evaluation to determine whether the principal should be replaced, be retained on the campus, or be provided leadership coaching or training.
 - B.Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;
 - C.Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and
 - D.Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school based on rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals:
 - 1. Takes into account data on student growth as a a factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of student performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduation rates; and
 - 2. Are designed and developed and with teacher and principal involvement
 - 2. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.
 - A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and
 - B. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.
 - 3. Increasing learning time and creating community-oriented schools.
 - A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time; and
 - B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.
 - 4. Providing operational flexibility and sustained support.
 - A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates; and
 - B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).
 - 10) An LEA may also implement other strategies to develop teachers' and school leaders' effectiveness, such as--
 - A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school;
 - B. Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development; or
 - C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.
| | TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY | |
|--|--|--|
| SCHEDULE #6F | Standard Application System | |
| PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS
& ASSURANCES | | 125-901 |
| | School Year 2010-2013 | County-District No. |
| | Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant | |
| | omprehensive instructional reform strategies, such a | |
| | ws to ensure that the curriculum is being implement
tudent achievement, and is modified if ineffective; | ted with indenty, is having the |
| B. Implement a school wi | de "response-to-intervention" model; | |
| | ports and professional development to teachers and
support students with disabilities in the least restri | |
| | ent students acquire language skills to master acad | |
| | nology-based supports and interventions as part of | the instructional program; and |
| E. In secondary schools
1) Increase right by of | fering opportunities for students to enroll in advanc | ed coursework (such as advanced |
| | tional Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engine | |
| | it incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry | |
| | ies), early-college high schools, dual enrollment pro
pare students for college and careers, including by p | |
| designed to ensure | that low-achieving students can take advantage of | these programs and coursework; |
| Improve student tra
academies; | ansition from middle to high school through summer | transition programs or freshman |
| | a rates through, for example, credit-recovery progra | ms, re-engagement strategies, |
| | mmunities, competency-based instruction and perfo | rmance-based assessments, and |
| | c reading and mathematics skills; or
hing systems to identify students who may be at risi | k of failing to achieve to high |
| standards or gradua | - , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | contraining to demote to high |
| 12) An LEA may also implement ot | her strategies that extend learning time and create | community-oriented schools, such |
| as
A Partner with parents and | parent organizations, faith- and community-based | organizations health clinics other |
| State or local agencies, a | and others to create safe school environments that r | |
| health needs;
B. Extend or restructure the | e school day so as to add time for such strategies as | advisory periods that build |
| relationships between stu | Idents, faculty, and other school staff; | |
| | b improve school climate and discipline, such as imp
king steps to eliminate bullying and student harass | |
| | am to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarter | |
| | ther strategies for providing operational flexibility ar | |
| | under a new governance arrangement, such as a tu | rnaround division within the LEA or |
| SEA; or
B. Implement a per-pupil sch | ool-based budget formula that is weighted based or | student needs |
| , , , , | hat data to meet the following federal requirements | |
| requested. | | |
| a. Number of minutes wit | | |
| | n State assessments in reading/language arts and in
ch achievement quartile, and for each subgroup. | mathematics, by grade, for the all |
| c. Number and percentag | e of students completing advanced coursework (e.g | ., AP/IB), early-college high schools, |
| or dual enroliment class
d. College enroliment rate | ses. (High Schools Only)
s. (High Schools Only) | |
| e. Teacher Attendance Ra | | |
| f. Student Completion Ra | | |
| g. Student Drop-Out Rate
b. Locally developed comr | petencies created to identify teacher strengths/weak | nesses |
| | second of the second to have any touched second (13) wear | |
| | | |

· .

SCHEDULE #6F	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

i. Types of support offered to teachers

.

- j. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for teachersk. Types of on-going, job-embedded professional development for administrators
- I. Strategies to increase parent/community involvement m. Strategies which increase student learning time

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F		
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	125-901
	School fear 2010-2013	County-District No.
	Toxas Title T Priority Schools Grant	

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

By submitting the application for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) funds (P.L. 111-5), the applicant agrees to comply with the following provisions and assurances for all programs authorized in Division A of the ARRA, Title I School Improvement Grant (SIG). The applicant understands that failure to comply with one or more of these provisions and assurances may result in the Texas Education Agency (TEA) taking one or more enforcement actions authorized in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §§ 74.62 and 80.43.

In addition to the standard terms of award, all funding provided under the Recovery Act will be subject to the provisions, assurances and conditions for American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA or Recovery Act). Terms defined:

RECIPIENT - The term "recipient" means a State and includes the Texas Education Agency (TEA). It also includes any entity that applies for and receives a grant directly from the federal government.

RECOVERY FUNDS — The term "recovery funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations made under the Recovery Act.

RECOVERY ACT - the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 (P.L. 111-5)

STIMULUS FUNDS - The term "stimulus funds" means any funds that are made available from appropriations under the Recovery Act; the term may be used interchangeably with "recovery funds."

GRANTEE - the subrecipient of TEA and applicant of funds.

A. One-Time Funding: Unless otherwise specified, ARRA funding is considered one-time funding that is expected to be temporary. Grantees should expend funds in ways that do not result in unsustainable continuing commitments after the funding expires. Grantees must move rapidly, while using prudent grant management practices, to develop plans for using funds, consistent with the ARRA's reporting and accountability requirements, and promptly begin spending funds to help drive the nation's economic recovery. All ARRA funds must be separately accounted for and tracked in their obligation, expenditure, and reporting.

B. Period of Availability and Encumbrances/Obligations: Unless otherwise specified in the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA), all funds are effective from the beginning date specified on the Notice of Grant Award (NOGA) through June 30. 2013. Carryover of funds will not be available beyond that date. Unobligated/unexpended funds will be returned to the Department of Treasury. The paragraph in the General Provisions pertaining to Encumbrances and Obligations applies as follows:

All encumbrances shall occur on or between the beginning and ending dates of the contract. All goods must be received and services rendered and subsequently liquidated (recorded as an expenditure or accounts payable) within the contract dates. In no manner shall encumbrances be considered or reflected as accounts payable or as expenditures. Obligations that are liquidated and recognized as expenditures must meet the allowable cost principles in OMB Circular A-87, A-21, or A-122 (as applicable) and program rules, regulations, and guidelines contained elsewhere. When an obligation is made is defined in 34 CFR 76.707.

SCHEDULE #6F	SC	Э	EI	οu	LE	#e	SF
--------------	----	---	----	----	----	----	----

& ASSURANCES

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS

TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY

Standard Application System

125-901

School Year 2010-2013

County-District No.

Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant

C. Compliance with Other Provisions and Assurances: All provisions and assurances stated in the General Provisions, Certification Regarding Debarment and Suspension, Lobbying Certification and Disclosure of Lobbying, No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB) Special Provisions and Assurances, and all other program-specific provisions and assurances apply unless they conflict or are superseded by the following terms and conditions implementing the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) requirements below. This includes compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; the Age Discrimination Act of 1975; and all other nondiscrimination provisions. It also includes Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (prohibiting race, color, national origin, religion, and sex discrimination in employment; the Americans with Disabilities Act (prohibiting disability discrimination in employment and in services provided by entities receiving federal funds); as well as any other applicable civil rights laws. **By submitting this application, the applicant agrees to comply with all such provisions and assurances**.

D. Compliance with Other Program Statutes: The applicant agrees to comply with the authorizing program statutes, regulations, non-regulatory guidelines, and other guidance in the implementation of the programs receiving funding under ARRA. This includes compliance with comparability; supplement, not supplant; maintenance of effort (MOE); equitable participation for private nonprofit school students and teachers; and all other program-specific provisions and requirements. All such are hereby incorporated by reference.

E. DUNS Number: All entities receiving any federal funds, including ARRA funds, are required to have a DUNS (Dunn & Bradstreet) number. The DUNS number serves as the grantee organization's unique identifier for reporting federal funds received and expended. TEA must use this same DUNS number to report grant awards and expenditures for subrecipients under ARRA to the website specifically provided for in ARRA – <u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov/</u>. The assignment of a DUNS number is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds. (Section 1512[c][4] of ARRA and the federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to comply with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act [FFATA], P.L. 109-282. OMB adopted the DUNS number as the "unique identifier" required for reporting under FFATA).

F. Central Contractor Registration (CCR): All grantees receiving ARRA funds, as well as any other federal funds, are required to register and maintain current registration with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database at http://www.ccr.gov. Registration in CCR is a condition of award of ARRA funds and must be validated by TEA prior to issuing a NOGA for ARRA funds.

G. ARRA Reporting Requirements: The federal Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has issued guidance related to reporting the use of ARRA funds to the various websites. The definition of terms and data elements, as well as any specific instructions for reporting, including required formats, are provided in separate guidance issued by the TEA.

The Texas Education Agency as a direct recipient of funds is required to report certain information at certain intervals throughout the grant period as required in Section 1512 of ARRA. In order to meet the reporting requirements, grantees will be required to provide certain information to TEA. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to provide information in the form, time, and manner requested so that TEA can meet its reporting requirements and deadlines.

1. **Separate Tracking and Monitoring of ARRA Funds**: ARRA funds must be separately tracked and monitored independently of any non-Recovery Act funding. Grantees must submit certain information to TEA in order for TEA to comply with quarterly reporting requirements established in Section 1512 of the Recovery Act. Recovery Act-related reporting requirements are incorporated as a special condition of this award.

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F	Standard Application System	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS & ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	125-901
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

- 3. Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: Not later than 10 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter, TEA and any other **direct** recipient of ARRA funds must report to the U.S. Department of Education with regard to recovery funds received in accordance with number 4 below (Section 1512[c]). (A "direct recipient" is a state agency or any entity that applies for and receives funds **directly** from a federal government agency.) TEA must obtain certain information from grantees in order to comply with this reporting requirement. By submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested.
- 4. Data Elements for Quarterly Reporting for ARRA: In accordance with Section 1512(c) of ARRA and the <u>Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-282)</u>, TEA is required to provide quarterly reports to the U.S. Department of Education or through a central government-wide portal (<u>http://www.FederalReporting.gov</u>). The information adopted by OMB contains the following data elements: submitting this application, the grantee agrees to submit the information to TEA in the time, form, and manner requested. The information may change pending final adoption by OMB.

For each grant that equals or exceeds \$25,000 in total grant award amount:

- a. The grantee organization's DUNS number (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees)
- b. The grant award number (i.e., NOGA ID number) assigned by TEA (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The legal name of the grantee organization (as registered in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR), if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same legal name on file with TEA)
- d. The physical location (street address) (as listed in the CCR, if registered) (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same street address on file with TEA)
- e. The (federal) Congressional district number
- f. The grantee organization type (i.e., independent school district, nonprofit organization, etc) (TEA will have this information on file)
- g. The total amount of the grant award (TEA will have this information on file)
- h. The total amount paid to the grantee as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)
- i. The physical location (street address) of the primary place of performance of the grant (TEA will have this information on file provided it is the same address on file with TEA.)
- j. An evaluation (i.e., status report) of the completion status of the project or activity (for example, Not Started; Less than 50% Completed; Completed 50% or More; Fully Completed) (It is not clear at this time whether this information will need to be collected from the grantees. TEA will notify the grantee in the event status information needs to be collected.)
- k. An estimate of the number of jobs created and the number of jobs retained by the project or activity and a brief description of the types of those jobs (i.e., job titles) (TEA will need to collect this information from grantees.)
- 1. The names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the grantee organization if the organization in its preceding year received 80% or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards and \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards and the public does not have access to information about the compensation of senior executives. (It is not known at this time whether this data element will be required once the data elements are finalized by OMB. If it is required in the final data elements, TEA will need to collect this information from the grantees.)

For grants that equal less than \$25,000 in total grant award amount or for grantees that in the previous tax year had gross income under \$300,000, amounts will be reported in the aggregate according to the following:

- a. The total number of grants awarded less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information file)
- b. The total award (aggregate) amount for all grants less than \$25,000 (TEA will have this information on file)
- c. The total (aggregate) amount paid to grantees for all grants less than \$25,000 as of date of report (TEA will have this information on file)

SCHEDULE #6F	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	125-901
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

5. Posting the Information on Public Website: Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter, each federal agency, including the U.S. Department of Education, shall make the information in those reports publicly available by posting the information on the designated public website (Section 1512[d]). Grantees will not be required to post information on the public website unless they apply for and receive other ARRA grants directly from a federal government agency.

Once OMB adopts the final data reporting elements and TEA receives specific instructions for reporting, TEA will provide subsequent guidance to grantees related to required reporting information.

H. Electronic Drawdown of ARRA Funds from TEA and Use of FAR Fund Codes: Recipients will draw down ARRA funds on an award-specific basis. **Pooling of ARRA award funds with other funds for drawdown or other purposes is not permitted.** Recipients must account for each ARRA award separately by referencing the assigned FAR (Financial Accounting and Resource) fund code for each award.

I. Availability of Records: The applicant agrees to make all financial and programmatic records available in detail for inspection by TEA auditors, local independent auditors, and the offices described below.

- 1. **Examination of Records:** The Comptroller General of the United States and any of its employees, contractors, agents, representatives, or designees, may examine any records related to obligations and use by any state or local government of funds made available under ARRA. (Section 901[b]).
- 2. Access of Government Accountability Office (GAO): Each contract and each subcontract awarded using funds made available under ARRA shall provide that the Comptroller General of the United States and his representatives are authorized to examine any records of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that directly pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract or subcontract and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor or any of its subcontractors, or of any State or local government agency administering the contract, regarding such transactions (Section 902).
- 3. Reviews by Inspector General: The inspector general of the U.S. Department of Education shall review, as appropriate, any concerns raised by the public about specific investments using funds made available in this Act. Any findings of such reviews shall be relayed immediately to the Secretary of Education. In addition, the findings of such reviews, along with any audits conducted by any inspector general of ARRA funds, shall be posted on the inspector general's website and linked to the recovery.gov website, except that portions of reports may be redacted to the extent the portions would disclose information that is protected from public disclosure under sections 552 and 552a of Title 5, United States Code (Section 1514).
- 4. Access of Offices of Inspector General to Certain Records and Employees: With respect to each contract or grant awarded using ARRA funds, any representative of an Inspector General of the U.S. Department of Education or other appropriate federal agency is authorized to examine any records of the contractor or grantee, any of its subcontractors or subgrantees, or any State or local agency administering such contract, that pertain to, and involve transactions relating to, the contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant, and to interview any officer or employee of the contractor, grantee, subgrantee, or agency regarding such transactions (Section 1515).
- 5. Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board: Section 1521 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board to coordinate and conduct oversight of ARRA funds to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse. The Board shall submit "flash reports" on potential management and funding problems that require immediate attention; quarterly reports; and annual reports to the President and Congress, including the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, summarizing the findings on the use of ARRA funds. The Board may conduct its own independent audits and reviews of ARRA funds. All reports shall be made publicly available on the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Board. See paragraphs J and K below with regard to reports of suspected fraud or abuse (Sections 1523 and 1524).

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F		
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	135 001
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	125-901 County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	County-District No.

6. **Recovery Independent Advisory Panel**: Section 1541 of the ARRA establishes the Recovery Independent Advisory Panel to make recommendations to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board on action the Board could take to prevent fraud, waste, and abuse relating to ARRA funds.

J. Disclosure of Fraud or Misconduct: Each grantee awarded funds made available under the ARRA shall promptly refer to the USDE Office of Inspector General any credible evidence that a principal, employee, agent, contractor, subrecipient, subcontractor, or other person has submitted a false claim under the False Claims Act or has committed a criminal or civil violation of laws pertaining to fraud, conflict of interest, bribery, gratuity, or similar misconduct involving those funds.

K. Protection for Whistleblowers: Section 1553 of the ARRA provides protection for State and local government and contractor whistleblowers. Any employee of any employer receiving ARRA funds may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing, including a disclosure made in the ordinary course of an employee's duties, to the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board, an inspector general, the U. S. Comptroller General, a member of Congress, a State or federal regulatory or law enforcement agency, a person with supervisory authority over the employee (or such other person working for the employer who has the authority to investigate, discover, or terminate misconduct), a court or grand jury, the head of a federal agency, or their representatives, information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of (1) gross mismanagement of an agency contract or grant relating to ARRA funds; (2) a gross waste of ARRA funds; (3) a substantial and specific danger to public health or safety related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of ARRA funds; (4) an abuse of authority related to the implementation or use of a subord or issued relating to ARRA funds. A person who believes that he or she has been subjected to a reprisal may submit a complaint regarding the reprisal to the inspector general for the appropriate federal agency (in most cases, the U.S. Department of Education).

L. Use of Funds: The grantee agrees to comply with the applicable federal cost principles in the obligation and expenditure of ARRA funds as identified in the General Provisions and Assurances as well as other limitations or restrictions and expenditures identified therein. The grantee also agrees to the following:

- Consolidation of ARRA Administrative Funds: Due to the significant reporting requirements under ARRA, it is not known at this time whether grantees may consolidate ARRA administrative funds with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds. TEA will issue further guidance with regard to this provision once guidance is provided by the U.S. Department of Education. If ARRA funds are permitted to be consolidated with other NCLB consolidated administrative funds, grantees must still be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 2. **Combining ARRA funds on a Schoolwide Program.** ARRA funds are permitted to be used on a Title I Part A schoolwide Campus/Program, funds may be combined with other funding sources, but grantees still must be able to identify precisely the items of obligation and expenditure for ARRA reporting. You must also be able to report the types and number of jobs that were created or saved with ARRA funds.
- 3. Special Contracting Provisions: To the maximum extent possible, contracts funded under the ARRA shall be awarded as fixed-price contracts through the use of competitive procedures. A summary of any new contract awarded with ARRA funds that is not fixed-price and not awarded using competitive procedures shall be posted in a special section of the <u>www.recovery.gov</u> website established by the Recovery Accountability and Transparency Board (Section 1554).

	TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY	
SCHEDULE #6F		
PROGRAM-SPECIFIC PROVISIONS	Standard Application System	
& ASSURANCES	School Year 2010-2013	125-901
		County-District No.
	Texas Title I Priority Schools Grant	

- 4. Use of Funds for Certain Expenditures Prohibited: ARRA funds shall not be used for any casino or other gambling establishment, aquarium, zoo, golf course, or swimming pool (Section 1604).
- 5. **Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited:** Unless specifically authorized in the applicable program statute, regulations, guidelines, Request for Application (RFA), TEA Standard Application System (SAS), the approved grant application, or other written authorization, none of the ARRA additional formula funds shall be used for construction, remodeling, or renovation.
- 6. **Buy American Use of American Iron, Steel, and Manufactured Goods:** If construction is allowed and approved pursuant to the previous paragraph pertaining to "Use of Funds for Construction Prohibited", none of the funds may be used for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public building or public work unless all of the iron, steel, and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States unless waived by the Secretary of Education (Section 1605).
- 7. Wage Rate Requirements for Contracted Laborers and Mechanics- Compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act: Subject to further clarification issued by the Office of Management and Budget, and notwithstanding any other provision of law and in a manner consistent with other provisions of ARRA, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government pursuant to this award shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C. App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code (Section 1606).

M. Compliance with OMB Circular A-133 Audits and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards:

Grantees agree to separately identify the expenditures for each grant award funded under ARRA as required by Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations" and to comply with all other provisions of the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133.

The signing of Schedule #1 - General Information by applicant indicates acceptance of and compliance with all requirements described on this schedule

For TE	A Use Only				
	l/or annotations made		Alice ISD	125901	
on this page hav	e been confirmed with		LEA Name	County-District#	
		TEXAS EDUCATION AGENCY			
		Standard Application System	Alice High School	001	
	······	(SAS)	Campus Name	Campus Number	
			74-6000007	2	
by telephone/e-mail/F	AX on by	School Years 2010-2013	9-Digit Vendor ID#	ESC Region	
by telephone/e mai/r	by			8/31/2010	
	of TEA.		NOGA ID# (Assigned by TEA)	Date of Report	
	Tex	as Title I Priority Schools Grar	it		
Ti	er I and Tier II Model S	election and Description Repo	rt - TRANSFORMATION		
	Option 1 Timelin	e Due to TEA no later than Au	gust 31, 2010.		
	-	e Due to TEA no later than Feb			
	-	ubmitted any time prior to dea			
For oach area onto		or the identified Critical Success Fa		c from this table	
For each area, enter	applicable information ic	or the Identified Chucal Success Fa	actor (CSF) and innestones	s from this table.	
1 Improve Ac	ademic Performance				
A. Data	a-driven instruction				
	riculum Alignment (both h				
	going Monitoring of Instru				
2 Increase th	e Use of Quality Data to D	Drive Instruction			
A. Data	a Disaggregation /Training	1			
B. Data	a-driven Decisions	-			
C. On-	C. On-going Communication				
3 Increase Le	3 Increase Leadership Effectiveness				
 A. On-going Job Embedded Professional Development B. Operational Flexibility 					
	ource/Data Utilization				
4 Increase Le	_				
	ible Scheduling	1			
	ructionally-focused Calend	bar			
	f Collaborative Planning	• • • •			
	rent/Community Involven				
	eased Opportunities for Ir	iput			
	ctive Communication				
6 Improve Sc	essible Community Service				
	eased Attendance reased Discipline Referrals	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		s ra/Co-Curricular Activities			
7 Increase Te		ra/co-curricular Activities			
1	ally Developed Appraisal I	netrumonte	,		
	going Job Embedded Profe				
	ruitment/Retention Strate				
Part 1: Identified		<u>yics</u>			
	·····				
A second s	ical Success Factors (C	estone to be addressed by the	Intervention Model sel	ected as it	
1. Improve Acade					
	riven instruction		·····		
			Al 1		
i)		progress of students exited in			
and pro		uction to those who are at risk	=		
A and provide the second secon	Teachers and leaders r	need timely access to longitudi	nal student data to ensu	ure students	
are pla	ced appropriately in cla	asses that meet their needs.			
		ed quick access to previous yes	ars' student data to info	orm placement	
2 and ine	struction of incoming fr	· · ·		E	
	er accion or medning fi				

	В	Curriculum Alignment(both horizontal and vertical) i) Student/Teacher ratio needs to be decreased in core classes with struggling students, to ensure students' learning/content deficits are addressed, in order to enable on-grade-level instruction for all and to bring all students to grade-level (or above) achievement. ii) Teachers need the opportunity to meet in vertical, horizontal and cross-curricular teams to share and learn best practices and instructional strategies.
	с	On-going Monitoring of Instruction i) Campus leadership needs increased opportunities and support for training and use of technology to effectively monitor and give feedback on classroom instruction (CSCOPE tools, Eduphoria tools, etc.) ii) Campus leaders need time dedicated for observations, reflections and feedback on classroom instruction. iii) Campus leaders need to monitor instruction and assessment to ensure that appropriate assessments are driving instruction in core classes.
2.	Incre	ase the Use of Quality Data to Drive Instruction
	A	Data Disaggregation/Trainingi)Leadership and staff need to be trained to assess needs from data.ii)Leadership and staff needs to be trained in the CNA process.
MICSCOLOS	В	Data-driven Decisions i) Curriculum based assessments and TAKS Benchmarks need to be analyzed to identify students needing intervention and to determine staff development needed to improve instruction in core content areas throughout the school year.
	с	On-going Communication i) Teachers need the opportunity to meet in vertical and horizontal teams to analyze data, to identify student weaknesses, to reflect on instruction, and to reconcile instruction.
з.	Increa	ase Leadership Effectiveness
	A	 On-going Job Embedded Professional Development i) Leadership team needs more frequent and timely technology staff development. ii) Campus administrators need leadership coaching.
	B	Operational Flexibilityi)Distributed Leadership needs to be developed to speed and deepen progress on the campus.ii)Administrators need the opportunity and obligation to continue to learn and develop in the areas of their assigned responsibilities.
	С	Resource/Data Utilizationi)Leadership and staff need training on how to assess needs from data.ii)Campus leadership needs training on how to use data resources.
4.	Increa	ase Learning Time
	A	 Flexible Scheduling i) Supplemental services/intervention is needed for at-risk students. ii) Math and Science courses with struggling students need to be scheduled for extra time with high quality content teachers during the school day.
	В	Instructionally-Focused Calendar i) Weekly department meetings need to focused on instruction, student achievement and provide regular opportunities for departments to receive professional development related to instruction.
	С	Staff Collaborative Planning i) Teacher teams (including leaders and administrators) need the time, opportunity, and compensation to meet and study TEKS, assessment requirements and changes, and exemplar lessons in order to align instruction with assessment challenges and to ensure optimal implementation of CSCOPE and intervention resources, on a 3-weekly or -weekly basis.

5	. Increa	ase Parent / Community Envolvement				
		Increased Opportunities for Input				
		i) AHS needs an increased number of parents involved as equal partners in education.				
	A	ii) Parents need more opportunities to be involved at events.				
	-	iii) AHS needs to improve participation, membership and community involvement in PTSA.				
		iv) AHS needs to foster meaningful input from PTSA in decision-making and campus				
Milestones		initiatives.				
esto		Effective Communication				
Mile	в	i) AHS needs parent-involvement coordinator to create more activities, at various accessible times, and to develop a calendar/timeline for parental involvement in high school activities.				
		ii) We need to increase training for parental/community volunteers to support district initiatives.				
		Accessible Community Services				
	С	i) AHS needs to implement ESL parent outreach services.				
		ii) AHS needs to establish a FAMILY-FRIENDLY atmosphere at the campus.				
6	. Impro	ve School Climate				
		Increased Attendance				
		i) Students who have failed one or more classes at the six-weeks need mentoring by counselors and campus administrators.				
Milestones	Α	ii) Improve Early College options for students including dual credit courses, increased AP offerings, increased certificate programs through CTE, by informing and recruiting students, training and supporting teachers, and building partnerships with community businesses and post-secondary institutions.				
Aile		Decreased Discipline Referrals				
	В	i) Reduce the Student/Teacher Ratio in Core Classes.				
		ii) Increase support for positive student and teacher behavior.				
	с	Increased Involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular Activities				
		i) Explore opportunities of increasing student involvement in Extra/Co-Curricular activities.				
7	. Increa	se Teacher Quality				
		Locally Developed Appraisal Instruments				
	A	i) Campus and departments need to develop protocols to allow staff members and colleagues to evaluate, self-evaluate, reflect, give feedback, propose solutions, and provide acknowledgement.				
S		ii) Administrators need to be evaluated on a timely manner by their immediate supervisor.				
tone		On-going Job Embedded professional Development				
Milestones	В	i) Math and Science teachers need increased opportunities for impactful, content-pertinent professional development and in-class training and support for maximum instructional capacity.				
		ii) Teachers, leaders and staff need more frequent and timely technology staff development				
		iii) AHS needs a dedicated on-site Instructional Technology specialist.				
	с	Recruitment/Retention Strategies				
	-	i) Reduce Student/Teacher ratio in core classes.				

	ii) Science and Math departments need to recruit, retain and build capacity in teachers.
Other Ic	lentified Needs (not listed above)
A	Updated Technology i) Wireless connectivity is only available in the the library and Career and Technology wing. Wireless access is needed in the entire campus to enhance instruction for students and provide teachers access to various types of student data that can assist them in improving student academic performance.
В	Expanded access to technology i) Core content teachers and students need hardware and software to meet all student needs.

Part 2: Budget by Identified Needs	
Enter the percent of the "Total Grant Funds" budgeted for each of the follow	wing categories.
Improve Academic Performance	26%
Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction	8%
Increase Leadership Effectiveness	2%
Increase Learning Time	8%
Increase Parent / Community Involvement	4%
Improve School Climate	9%
Increase Teacher Quality	36%
Other Remaining Costs	
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If no	
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo	
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If no	one, enter "0" on each line.
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. <i>Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If no</i> Improve Academic Performance	one, enter "0" on each line. 0%
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. <i>Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If no</i> Improve Academic Performance Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction	one, enter "0" on each line. 0% 0%
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. <i>Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If no</i> Improve Academic Performance Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction Increase Leadership Effectiveness	one, enter "0" on each line. 0% 0% 0%
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. <i>Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If no</i> Improve Academic Performance Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction Increase Leadership Effectiveness Increase Learning Time	one, enter "0" on each line. 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%
Enter the percent of the State or Local Funds budgeted for each of the follo grant program. <i>Note: Matching State or Local Funds are not required. If no</i> Improve Academic Performance Increase the Use of Quality Date to Drive Instruction Increase Leadership Effectiveness Increase Learning Time Increase Parent / Community Involvement	one, enter "0" on each line. 0% 0% 0% 0% 0% 0%

Part 3:	Intervention Model
	nsformation
	Approved Model with technical assistance provided by the School Improvement Resource Center
	LEA will implement its own intervention design, within the parameters required by the final Ilations released by USDE
	ntion Description –Describe the intervention model selected and how it will be implemented ant with the final regulations released by USDE for this grant program. Include all major activities of

Responses are limited to *eight pages*, front side only, with a font size no smaller than 9 point (Arial or Verdana).

Complete the appropriate model pages below.

the model.

Part 3: Intervention Description – TRANSFORMATION MODEL

Describe how the LEA/campus has/will address each of the following requirements of the model.

I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.

A. Replace the principal who led the school prior to commencement of the transformation model; or list when in the past two years the principal was replaced and describe the intervention in which the principal was replaced.

Principal retired at the end of June 2010. Thus, a new principal was hired to lead Alice High School for the school year 2010-2011.

- B. Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers and principals that-
 - i. Take into account data on student growth (as defined below) as a significant factor as well as other factors such as multiple observation-based assessments of performance and ongoing collections of professional practice reflective of student achievement and increased high school graduations rates; and

ii. Are designed and developed with teacher and principal involvement;

An additional component that takes into account data on student growth and other required factors will be added to the current evaluation system of PDAS. A committee of teachers including the principal will be formed to gather input on how the additional component should reflect these requirements. SIRC will be contacted to provide samples and guidance on the development of the additional component.

C. Identify and reward school leaders, teachers, and other staff who, in implementing this model, have increased student achievement and high school graduation rates and identify and remove those who, after ample opportunities have been provided for them to improve their professional practice, have not done so;

Alice ISD will offer the following incentives to attract and retain staff: Math/Science Teachers (\$3,500) as a Recruitment/Retention Stipend, Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000), Recruitment Sign on Incentive (\$1,000), Non Core Area Teachers, Dean Of Assessment, English Laguage Learner Specialist, Administrators, Teacher Leaders Performance Incentive (\$1,000). Procedures will be created, outlined and communicated to school leaders, teachers and staff in the event that they might need to be removed after ample opportunities have been provided to them to improve their professional practice .

D. Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development (e.g., regarding subject-specific pedagogy, instruction that reflects a deeper understanding of the community served by the school, or differentiated instruction) that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff to ensure they are equipped to facilitate effective teaching and learning and have the capacity to successfully implement school reform strategies; and

Professional Development follow-Up training will be provided to Science teachers to ensure proper implementation of the Sci-TEK lab. The Sci-TEK lab serves as an intervention lab for science instruction. Texas Instruments will provide a wireless learning system that facilitates real-time feedback for both math teachers and students while delivering high-level problem-solving instruction. The purpose of utilizing Texas Instruments is for the optimization of problem-solving opportunities and to build the capacity in math for each student. This will assist with ensuring math classrooms are at maximum engagement levels and thus provide success for students in the math classroom. The Cognitive Tutor, an technology based intervention, provided by Carnegie Learning has been utilized to assist students in differentiated deficit math instruction for each student in a mathematics class at Alice High School. It is a computer software and online curriculum that provides prescriptive tutorials and step-by-step skill acquisition to the learner, with in class professional development and reporting for the teachers. Carnegie Learning will provide

E. Implement such strategies as financial incentives, increased opportunities for promotion and career growth, and more flexible work conditions that are designed to recruit, place, and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school.

Tuition assistance will be provided to teachers interested in pursuing masters degrees, certifications, or taking enrichment courses at the university level. On line courses will also be available for staff to enroll in as per SIRC timelines.

II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

A. Use data to identify and implement an instructional program that is research-based and vertically aligned from one grade to the next as well as aligned with State academic standards; and

Alice ISD/Alice HS will implement the CSCOPE curriculum framework in all core areas. We will also work closely with SIRC to implement the support and technical assistance for pre-assessment of the district's readiness, capacity, and commitment to implement the grant program and the needs assessment of the district's systems of support, formative assessment processes, use of data, and professional development. Through the Texas Transformation Project, Alice ISD/Alice High School will participate fully in the District and Campus Snapshot processes facilitated by SIRC, which will provide a robust set of quantitative and qualitative data from a variety of perspectives. This information will clarify the campus's strengths, areas for improvement, challenges, and successes. The snapshot data will lead improvement efforts in regards to research-based practices, processes, and systems for improvement. Alice ISD/Alice HS will continue its ongoing assessment of needs and monitoring/assessment of performance and operations to revise the needs assessment throughout the grant project to maintain a clear focus on data and the identified needs. These processes will be fully integrated with the campus and district improvement plans and will both inform and reflect other needs assessments, such as the Bilingual/ESL and Special Education Monitoring Reports. The long-term goal is to use internal needs assessment to complement the SIRC and TEA and other external assessments through an on-going process of identifying priorities for improvement, identifying strengths, monitoring performance and evaluating outcomes.

B. Promote the continuous use of student data (such as from formative, interim, and summative assessments) to inform and differentiate instruction in order to meet the academic needs of individual students.

AISD/AHS will develop a mastery framework, including clearly stated benchmarks (CSCOPE and Unit Assessments), regular and ongoing formative assessments, and differentiated instruction to address all students' need. An electronic data management system to assist staff with the disseggreation of data will also be utilized.

III. Increase learning time and create community-oriented schools.

A. Establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time (as defined below);

Increased learning time means using a longer school day, week, or year schedule to significantly increase the total number of school hours to include additional time for (a) instruction in core academic subjects including English, reading or language arts, mathematics, science, foreign languages, civics and government, economics, arts, history, and geography; (b) instruction in other subjects and enrichment activities that contribute to a well-rounded education, including, for example, physical education, service learning, and experiential and work-based learning opportunities that are provided by partnering, as appropriate, with other organizations; and (c) teachers to collaborate, plan, and engage in professional development within and across grades and subjects. Research supports the effectiveness of well-designed programs that expand learning time by a minimum of 300 hours per school year. (See Frazier, Julie A.; Morrison, Frederick J. "The Influence of Extended-year Schooling on Growth of Achievement and Perceived Competence in Early Elementary School." Child Development. Vol. 69 (2), April 1998, pp.495-497 and research done by Mass2020.) Extending learning into before- and after-school hours can be difficult to implement effectively, but is permissible under this definition with encouragement to closely integrate and coordinate academic work between in school and out of school. (See James-Burdumy, Susanne; Dynarski, Mark; Deke, John. "When Elementary Schools Stay Open Late: Results from The National Evaluation of the 21st Century Community Learning Centers Program." Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis, Vol. 29 (4),

December 2007, Document Nc P07-121.) <u>http://www.mathematica-</u> mpr.com/publications/redirect_PubsDB.asp?strSite=http://epa.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/29/4/296

Alice High School will establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time such as embedded TAKS enrichment courses and TAKS Seminars for Exit Level Testers who haven't been successful. The school day will also be increased from the traditional 7th period day to an 8th period day to provide increased learning time (double block) for students who were unsuccessful on the state assessment from the prior year. An additional 50 minutes will be added to the instructional day. A Freshman Academy, which will operate on its own bell schedule will be added. The extended and restructured day will allow for an advisory period to be included in the Freshman Academy.

B. Provide ongoing mechanisms for family and community engagement.

Alice HS will change its policies to increase the involvement of parents and community members and create transparency for the transformation process and will support this policy change by developing a specific location for parent and community connections to the campus. A Parental Involvement Campus Coordinator will be included as a key member of the campus dropout prevention and recovery team. A parental involvement communication initiative such as Abriendo Puertas will be started which trains parents to become leaders in the school and to engage them to conduct outreach efforts to other parents. Information will also be provided to parents and the community via outreach utilizing "AHS On Tour"- Mobile College/Career Readiness Center and via media, print, and outreach.

IV. Provide operational flexibility and sustained support.

A. Give the school sufficient operational flexibility (such as staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting) to implement fully a comprehensive approach to substantially improve student achievement outcomes and increase high school graduation rates;

Alice ISD will provide flexibility for Alice High School to fully and effectively implement the Transformation Model. The team will vet district regulations, as well as state requirements for which waivers are available, to remove those that inhibit innovation. The district will seek waivers as appropriate, such as the current Optional Flexible School Day Program waiver. Modifications to practices and policies must emphasize strategies to create as much flexibility as possible within the single campus, while maintaining a focus on school-wide improvement. The district will provide flexibility with regard to issues such as the number of contracted work days, the length of work days, the areas of assignment, and the teacher evaluation system. Alice ISD's Superintendent and Business Manager will ensure that Alice High School receives all of the state and local funds it would have received in the absence of the TTIPS grant. The district will align resources in two ways: one is to use other resources, in addition to the SIG funds, to implement the school intervention models; the other is to ensure that resources allocated to the campus are aligned to the improvement plan.

B. Ensure that the school receives ongoing, intensive technical assistance and related support from the LEA, the SEA, or a designated external lead partner organization (such as a school turnaround organization or an EMO).

The Texas Center for Educational Research (TCER) will partner with AISD to provide formative and summative evaluation services supporting the district's implementation of the school transformation model and effective use of SIRC Technical Assistance and other data resources to drive decision-making. TCER is an independent, nonprofit, educational research organization established to study major issues affecting all levels and areas of public education in Texas. TCER has extensive experience conducting independent evaluations of programs focused on improving educational outcomes in Texas, and has worked effectively with AISD on prior evaluation projects. The

Transformation Shepherd we lead the district office, employing despict resources and external providers as needed to meet needs. The district transformation office will create and clearly communicate a vision for the High School and identified personnel; support the implementation of purposeful instructional arrangements at the High School; make necessary adjustments to budgeting procedures/practices to effectively and efficiently address identified needs; and provide priority status in HR practices for recruiting, selecting, hiring, supporting and retaining the Transformation Principal, Administrative Staff and teachers. The Transformation Shepherd will have primary responsibility for supporting Alice ISD/Alice HS through the school improvement/transformation process; will serve as the district liaison to TEA and SIRC, as well as other external providers; and will lead a team which will attend and participate in grant orientation meetings, technical assistance meetings, other periodic meetings of grantees, the Texas School Improvement Conference and the sharing of best practices. The district will rely on guidance from SIRC and best practices identified by the Wallace Foundation (2010).

The LEA/campus may also implement other strategies within the four components. Describe any other strategies to be implemented. Enter "N/A" if a particular optional strategy is not to be implemented.

- I. Develop and increase teacher and school leader effectiveness.
 - A. Provide additional compensation to attract and retain staff with the skills necessary to meet the needs of the students in a transformation school
 - Alice ISD will offer the following incentives to attract and retain staff: Math/Science Teachers \$3,500,as a Recruitment/Retention Stipend, Perfect Attendance Incentive (\$1,000), Recruitment Sign on Incentive (\$1,000), Math and Science Teacher Leaders, Non Core Area Teachers, Dean Of Assessment,English Laguage Learner Specialist,Administrators, Teacher Leaders Performance Incentive (\$1,000).
 - B. Institute a system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development;

Teacher leaders will conduct action research as the system for measuring changes in instructional practices resulting from professional development.

C. Ensure that the school is not required to accept a teacher without the mutual consent of the teacher and principal, regardless of the teacher's seniority.

Principal will be involved in the decision making process on teacher transfers to his/her campus. In the event that the principal wants to accept the teacher he/she will conference with teacher to ensure that the teacher would like to accept the transfer.

II. Comprehensive instructional reform strategies.

A. Conduct periodic reviews to ensure that the curriculum is being implemented with fidelity, is having the intended impact on student achievement, and is modified if ineffective;

Campus administration will conduct classroom walkthrough observations at least once a week per core area teachers. Collaborative planning sessions will be led by administortors and/or Department Heads .They will be structured to allow time for discussion of student performance, data disseggreagation and curriculum implementation. Alice ISD/Alice HS will work with SIRC to develop an instructionally focused calendar for the 2011-2012 academic year and beyond.

B. Implement a schoolwide "response-to-intervention" model;

To address the needs of all students through a continuum of services driven by data a "response-to-intervention" model will be implemented with the assistance of the Meadows Center for Preventing Educational Risk (MCPER).

C. Provide additional supports and professional development to teachers and principals in order to implement effective strategies to support students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment and to ensure that limited English proficient students acquire language skills to master academic content;

The Teacher Leaders will collect observation data to guide professional development and student interventions. Internal and external partners will continue to assess needs in the five areas of Student Supports and Leadership and Decision-Making, Scheduling and Learning Time, Personnel and Professional Development, Curriculum and Instruction, and Changing High School Structures and Programs.

D. Use and integrate technology-based supports and interventions as part of the instructional program;

The following technology-based supports and interventions will be used: An additional Sci-TEK Lab will be purchased for the Science Department. The Sci-TEK lab serves as an intervention lab for science instruction. Professional Development Follow-Up training will also be provided to Science teachers to ensure proper implementation of the Sci-TEK lab. The Sci-TEK Lab incorporates technology based interventions with opportunities for student engagement via hands on science labs. Texas Instruments will provide a wireless learning system that facilitates real-time feedback for both math teachers and students while delivering high-

level problem-solving instructi. The purpose of utilizing Texas Instrume is for the optimization of problemsolving opportunities and to build the capacity in math for each student. This will assist with ensuring math classrooms are at maximum engagement levels and thus provide success for students in the math classroom. The Cognitive Tutor, an technology based intervention, provided by Carnegie Learning has been utilized to assist students in differentiated deficit math instruction for each student in a mathematics class at Alice High School. It is a computer software and online curriculum that provides prescriptive tutorials and step-by-step skill acquisition to the learner, with in class professional development and reporting for the teachers.

E. In secondary schools--

i. Increase rigor by offering opportunities for students to enroll in advanced coursework (such as Advanced Placement; International Baccalaureate; or science, technology, engineering, and mathematics courses, especially those that incorporate rigorous and relevant project-, inquiry-, or design-based contextual learning opportunities), early-college high schools, dual enrollment programs, or thematic learning academies that prepare students for college and careers, including by providing appropriate supports designed to ensure that low-achieving students can take advantage of these programs and coursework;

A Dual Enrollment program will be created to link to an All-Inclusive Early College High School concept in which all students graduating from Alice High School graduate with a substantial amount of college hours. Individual Graduation Plans will be created for all students that can be accessed by students and parents through an online system. The focus of the plans should be aimed at a 9-16 approach. A College & Career Access Coordinator who is also a certified counselor will be hired to assist with this initiative.

ii. Improve student transition from middle to high school through summer transition programs or freshman academies;

Summer transition programs that include showcasing of extra/co-curriclar activities will be provided. A Freshman Academy will be implemented and will operate on its own bell schedule. The school day will be extended and restructured to add time for an advisory period in the Freshman Academy.

iii. Increase graduation rates through, for example, credit-recovery programs, re-engagement strategies, smaller learning communities, competency-based instruction and performance-based assessments, and acceleration of basic reading and mathematics skills;

The school wil be given sufficient operational flexibility in staffing, calendars/time, and budgeting. The school day will also be extend and restructured to add time for an advisory period in the Freshman Academy. Freshman will also be required to take a semester CTE Principles course in one of the programs of studies available. Professional development will also be implemented to create positive teacher-student relationships, such as Capturing Kids' Hearts.

iv. Establish early-warning systems to identify students who may be at risk of failing to achieve to high standards or graduate.

Alice High School will utilize Prevent, a data-driven early warning system for identifying students at risk of dropping out. By identifying and extracting the most relevant student data such as student attendance data, course failure rate, grade point average, behavior and disciplinary data, tests scores, and demographic data that includes gender, ethnicity, race, grade level, and poverty level it will give teachers, counselors, and administrators the information to make proactive and effective decisions so that students receive the attention they need, when they need it.

III. Increase learning time and creace community-oriented schools.

A. Partner with parents and parent organizations, faith- and community-based organizations, health clinics, other State or local agencies, and others to create safe school environments that meet students' social, emotional, and health needs;

Alice HS will change its policies to increase the involvement of parents and community members and create transparency for the transformation process and will support this policy change by developing a specific location for parent and community connections to the campus. Social Services support will be established to create Community-Oriented Schools and a network of academic/personal/social/health services.

B. Extend or restructure the school day so as to add time for such strategies as advisory periods that build relationships between students, faculty, and other school staff;

The school day will be extended and restructured to add time for an advisory period in the Freshman Academy. Alice High School will establish schedules and strategies that provide increased learning time such as embedded TAKS enrichment courses and TAKS Seminars for Exit Level Testers who haven't been successful. The school day will also be increased from the traditional 7th period day to an 8th period day to provide increased learning time (double block) for students who were unsuccessful on the state assessment from the prior year. An additional 50 minutes will be added to the instructional day.

C. Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and student harassment;

The Education Service Center- Region 13 will provide recommended professional development and on-site support in implementing Positive Behavior Support. Professional development to create positive teacher-student relationships, such as Capturing Kids' Hearts will also be imlemented. Summer transition programs that include showcasing of extra/co-curricular activities will also be offered.

Expand the school program to offer full-day kindergarten or pre-kindergarten.

N/A

IV. Provide operational flexibility and sustained support.

A. Allow the school to be run under a new governance arrangement, such as a turnaround division within the LEA;

N/A

B. Implement a per-pupil school-based budget formula that is weighted based on student needs.

N/A

Part 4: Activity Timeline – Describe the timeline delineating the steps the campus will take to implement the selected intervention model and additional improvement activities chosen.

Critical Success Factor	Milestone	Improvement Activity	Begin Date MM / YY	End Date MM / YY
racivi		Recruit and retain key personnel, Reading, Math , Science	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
1	A	Intervention teacher, including Transformation Shepherd.	Aug. 2010	July 2013
	В	Implement CSCOPE curriculum framework in all core areas.	Aug. 2010	June 2013
	с	Campus administration will conduct classroom walkthrough		
		observations at least once a week per teacher. Use data as the driving force behind school improvement	Sept. 2010	June 2013
2	A	efforts through the creation of School and District Profiles	Jan. 2011	June 2013
		Develop the Campus Improvement Plan based on the data		
	B	from the School Profiles.	Mar. 2011	June 2013
	с	Formulate guidelines for collaborative planning and set a collaborative planning calendar with department heads so that they will lead collaborative meetings focused on increasing the use of quality data to drive instruction.	Cont. 2010	May 2012
	-	Provide ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional	Sept. 2010	May 2013
3		development that is aligned with the school's		
	A	comprehensive instructional program and designed with administrators and teacher leaders.	June 2011	May 2013
	В	Close the campus for Freshman students via a Freshman Academy model.	Aug. 2010	June 2013
	с	Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems		
		for administrators Increase the day from the traditional 7th period day to an	Jan. 2011	June 2013
4		8th period day to provide increased learning time (double		
		block) for students who were unsuccessful on the state assessment from the prior year. An additional 50 minutes		
	A	will be added to the instructional day.	Aug. 2010	Aug. 2010
	в	Work with SIRC to develop an instructionally focused Calendar for the 2011-2012 academic year and beyond.	Jan, 2011	July 2012
		Teachers will be provided with a subject specific	Jan, 2011	July 2012
HINFACCOUNT WATER	с	collaborative planning period that is structured and		
	~	individual planning period. Create a Parent Center as a "one-stop" resource for parent	Aug. 2010	Aug. 2010
5		education, the parent involvement campus coordinator and		
	A	the dropout prevention/recovery team in coordination with Communities In Schools	Sept. 2010	July 2013
		Implement "Abriendo Puertas", parent-to-parent mentoring		
		program to help parents play a more meaningful role in their children's education, in coordination with GEAR UP and		
	B	Texas A&M University	Oct. 2010	July 2013
	с	Implement a Community-student mentoring program.	Jan. 2011	July 2013
		Hire a Truancy Officer that collaborates with the dropout		
6	A	prevention and recovery team and District Transformation Office.	Sept. 2010	July 2013
		Implement approaches to improve school climate and discipline, such as implementing a system of positive behavioral supports or taking steps to eliminate bullying and		
	B	student harassment.	Sept. 2010	May 2013

	с	Require free and to take a semester CTE Principles cull se in one of the programs of studies available.	Aug. 2010	May 2013
7	A	Use rigorous, transparent, and equitable evaluation systems for teachers.	Jan. 2011	May 2013
	В	Provide staff ongoing, high-quality, job-embedded professional development that is aligned with the school's comprehensive instructional program and designed with school staff.	Sept. 2011	July 2013
	с	Provide tuition assistance to teachers interested in pursuing masters degrees, certifications, or taking enrichment courses at the university level.	Jan. 2011	July 2013

GRANT FUNDS WILL BE USED TO PAY ONLY FOR ACTIVITIES OCCURRING BETWEEN THE BEGINNING AND ENDING DATES OF THE GRANT AS SPECIFIED ON THE NOTICE OF GRANT AWARD.